

Editorial Board

Chairman
Sangeeta Verma

Editor
P. C. Bodh

Asstt. Economic Adviser
Yogita Swaroop

Economic Officer
Prosenjit Das

Officials Associated in Preparation of the Publication

D.K. Gaur — *Tech. Asstt.*
S.K. Kaushal — *Tech. Asstt. (Printing)*
Uma Rani — *Tech. Asstt. (Printing)*
V.M. Shobhana — *P.A.*

Cover Design By:
Yogeshwari Tailor—*Asstt. Graph*

Publication Division

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS
AND STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AND COOPERATION
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
C-1, HUTMENTS, DALHOUSIE ROAD,
NEW DELHI-110 011
PHONE : 23012669
(Email: agri.situation@gmail.com)

Subscription

Inland Foreign
Single Copy : ₹ 40.00 £ 2.9 or \$ 4.5
Annual : ₹ 400.00 £ 29 or \$ 45

Available from

The Controller of Publications,
Ministry of Urban Development,
Deptt. of Publications,
Publications Complex (Behind Old Secretariat),
Civil Lines, Delhi-110 054.
Phone : 23817823, 23819689, 23813761,
23813762, 23813764, 23813765

©Articles Published in the Journal cannot be reproduced in any form without the permission of Economic and Statistical Adviser.

Agricultural Situation in India

VOL. LXXII

June, 2015

No. 3

CONTENTS

| | PAGES |
|--|-------|
| GENERAL SURVEY OF AGRICULTURE | 1 |
| FARM SECTOR NEWS RELEASES | 4 |
| ARTICLES | |
| Growth of Rice Production in Tamil Nadu: Progress and Prospects — <i>Dr. Jothi Sivagnanam and Dr. K. Murugan</i> | 8 |
| Socio-Economic Analysis of Celery Crop in Punjab— <i>Sukhjinder Singh and Sharanjit Singh Dhillon</i> | 16 |
| A Study of Growth of Value Productivity and Component Analysis of Important Crops in Himachal Pradesh: 1951-52 to 2010-11 — <i>S.P. Saraswat and Hemant Sharma</i> | 24 |
| AGRO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH | |
| Farmers' Income in India: Evidence from Secondary Data— <i>A.E.R.U., I.E.G., New Delhi</i> | 30 |
| COMMODITY REVIEWS | |
| Foodgrains | 71 |
| Commercial Crops : | |
| Oilseeds and Edible Oils | 73 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 73 |
| Potato | 73 |
| Onion | 73 |
| Condiments and Spices | 73 |
| Raw Cotton | 73 |
| Raw Jute | 73 |

The Journal is brought out by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, it aims at presenting a factual and integrated picture of the food and agricultural situation in India on month to month basis. The views expressed, if any, are not necessarily those of the Government of India.

NOTE TO CONTRIBUTORS

Articles on the State of Indian Agriculture and allied sectors are accepted for publication in the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation monthly Journal "Agricultural Situation in India". The Journal intends to provide a forum for scholarly work and also to promote technical competence for research in agricultural and allied subjects. Good articles in Hard Copy as well as Soft Copy (agri.situation@gmail.com) in MS Word, not exceeding five thousand words, may be sent in duplicate, typed in double space on one side of foolscap paper in Times New Roman font size 12, addressed to the Editor, Publication Division, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, M/o Agriculture, C-1, Hutments Dalhousie Road, New Delhi-110 011 along with a declaration by the author(s) that the article has neither been published nor submitted for publication elsewhere. The author(s) should furnish their e-mail address, Phone No. and their permanent address only on the forwarding letter so as to maintain anonymity of the author while seeking comments of the referees on the suitability of the article for publication.

Although authors are solely responsible for the factual accuracy and the opinion expressed in their articles, the Editorial Board of the Journal, reserves the right to edit, amend and delete any portion of the article with a view to making it more presentable or to reject any article, if not found suitable. Articles which are not found suitable will not be returned unless accompanied by a self-addressed and stamped envelope. No correspondence will be entertained on the articles rejected by the Editorial Board.

An honorarium of Rs. 2000/- per article of at least 2000 words for the regular issue and Rs. 2500/- per article of at least 2500 words for the Special/Annual issue is paid by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics to the authors of the articles accepted for the Journal.

STATISTICAL TABLES

| | PAGES |
|---|-------|
| Wages | |
| 1. Daily Agricultural Wages in Some States—Category-wise. | 75 |
| 1.1. Daily Agricultural Wages in Some States—Operation-wise. | 75 |
| Prices | |
| 2. Wholesale Prices of Certain Important Agricultural Commodities and Animal Husbandry Products at Selected Centres in India. | 77 |
| 3. Month-end Wholesale Prices of Some Important Agricultural Commodities in International Market during the year 2015. | 80 |
| Crop Production | |
| 4. Sowing and Harvesting Operations Normally in Progress during July, 2015. | 82 |

Abbreviations used

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| N.A. — | Not Available. |
| N.Q. — | Not Quoted. |
| N.T. — | No Transactions. |
| N.S. — | No Supply/No Stock. |
| R. — | Revised. |
| M.C. — | Market Closed. |
| N.R. — | Not Reported. |
| Neg. — | Negligible. |
| Kg. — | Kilogram. |
| Q. — | Quintal. |
| (P) — | Provisional. |
| Plus (+) indicates surplus or increase. | |
| Minus (–) indicates deficit or decrease. | |

General Survey of Agriculture

Third Advance Estimates of Production for 2014-15

The 3rd Advance Estimates of production of major crops for 2014-15 have been released by the Department of Agriculture & Cooperation on 13th May, 2015. It may be noted that production of kharif crops during 2014-15 suffered due to bad monsoon. Unseasonal rains/hailstorm during Feb-March 2015 had significant impact on production of rabi crops. As a result of setback in kharif as well as rabi seasons, the production of most of the crops in the country has declined during 2014-15.

As per 3rd Advance Estimates for 2014-15, total foodgrains production in the country is estimated at 251.12 million tonnes which is lower by 13.92 million tonnes than the last year's record foodgrains production of 265.04 million tonnes.

Total production of rice is estimated at 102.54 million tonnes which is lower by 4.11 million tonnes than the last year's record production of 106.65 million tonnes.

Production of wheat estimated at 90.78 million tonnes is lower by 5.07 million tonnes than the record production of 95.85 million tonnes achieved during 2013-14.

Total production of coarse cereals estimated at 40.42 million tonnes is also lower by 2.87 million tonnes than their production during 2013-14.

Production of pulses estimated at 17.38 million tonnes is lower by 1.87 million tonnes than their production during the last year.

With a decrease of 5.37 million tonnes over the last year, total production of oilseeds in the country is estimated at 27.38 million tonnes.

Production of sugarcane is estimated at 356.56 million tonnes which is higher by 4.42 million tonnes as compared to last year.

Total production of cotton estimated at 35.32 million bales (of 170 kgs each) is marginally lower than last year but higher by 2.85 million bales than the average production of last 5 years.

Production of jute & mesta is estimated at 11.49 million bales (of 180 kg each) which is marginally lower than their production during the last year.

Area Coverage during 2014-15(3rd Advance Estimates)

As per 3rd Advance Estimates for 2014-15, area sown under all rabi crops taken together has been 608.2 lakh hectares at all India level as compared to 643.9 lakh hectares during last year.

Area reported was lower by 6.6 lakh ha. under rice, 2.0 lakh ha. under jowar, 2.4 lakh ha. under maize, 15.4 lakh ha. under gram and 6.5 lakh ha. under rapeseed & mustard as compared to last year. However, area coverage under wheat and urad has been higher by 7.2 lakh hectares and 1.4 lakh hectares respectively.

Trends in Foodgrain Prices

During the month of April, 2015, the all India Index Number of Wholesale Price (2004-05=100) of foodgrains increased by 0.64 percent from 235.6 in March, 2015 to 237.1 in April, 2015.

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) number of cereals increased by 0.22 percent from 230.9 to 231.4 and WPI of pulses increased by 2.44 percent from 257.8 to 264.1 during the same period.

The Wholesale Price Index number of wheat increased by 0.42 percent from 215.5 to 216.4 and rice increased by 0.17 percent from 233.6 to 234.0 during the same period.

Weather, Rainfall and Reservoir Situation during May, 2015

Cumulative Pre-Monsoon Season (March to May) rainfall for the country as a whole during the period 01st March to 27th May, 2015 is 42% higher than Long Period Average (LPA). Rainfall in the four broad geographical divisions of the country during the above period was higher than LPA by 100% in Central India, 95% in North West India and 48% in South Peninsula but lower by 06% in East & North East India.

Out of a total of 36 meteorological sub-divisions, 34 sub-divisions received excess/normal rainfall and 02 sub-divisions received deficient rainfall.

Central Water Commission monitors 91 major reservoirs in the country which have a total live capacity of 157.80 BCM at Full Reservoir Level (FRL). Live storage in these reservoirs as on 28th May, 2015 was 43.14 BCM as against 44.59 BCM on 28.05.2014 (last year) and 31.82 BCM of normal storage (average storage of the last 10 years).

Current year's storage is 97% of the last year's and 136% of the normal storage.

Economic Growth

The growth rate of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at constant (2011-12) market prices is estimated at 7.4 per cent in 2014-15 (advance estimates), as compared to 6.9 per cent and 5.1 per cent in 2013-14 and 2012-13 respectively, (Table 1).

The growth rate of Gross Value Added (GVA) at constant (2011-12) basic prices for agriculture & allied sectors, industry sector and services sector are estimated to be at 1.1 per cent, 5.9 per cent and 10.6 per cent respectively, in 2014-15 compared to 3.7 per cent, 4.5 per cent and 9.1 per cent respectively, in 2013-14 (Table 1).

The growth rate of GVA at constant basic prices for the first, second and third quarters of 2014-15 is estimated at 7.0 per cent 7.8 per cent 7.5 per cent respectively, compared to 7.2 per cent, 7.5 per cent and 6.6 per cent respectively, during the corresponding quarters of previous year (Table 2).

The final consumption expenditure as a percentage of GDP increased from 69.7 per cent in 2012-13 to 71.10 per cent in 2013-14 and further to 72.1 per cent in 2014-15. Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF) as a percentage of GDP declined from 31.4 per cent in 2012-13 to 29.7 per cent in 2013-14 to 28.6 per cent in 2014-15.

There has been a decline in the rate of gross domestic saving from 33.9 per cent of the GDP in 2011-12 to 31.8 per cent in 2012-13 and further to 30.6 per cent in

2013-14. This was caused mainly by the sharp decline in the rate of household physical savings.

Agriculture and Food Management

All India Production of Foodgrains

As per the 3rd advance estimates released by Ministry of Agriculture on 13.05.2015 production of total foodgrains during 2014-15 is estimated at 251.1 million tonnes compared to 265.6 million tonnes in 2013-14 and 257.1 million tonnes in 2012-13 (Table 3).

Procurement

Procurement of rice as on 08.05.2015 was 26.3 million tonnes during kharif marketing season (October-September) 2014-15 and procurement of wheat was 22.5 million tonnes during rabi marketing season (April-March) 2015-16 (Table 4).

Off-take

Off-take of rice in February 2015 was 29.0 lakh tonnes. This comprises 24.3 lakh tonnes under TPDS and 4.7 lakh tonnes under other schemes. In respect of wheat, the off-take was 24.0 lakh tonnes comprising of 14.4 lakh tonnes under TPDS and 9.6 lakh tonnes under other schemes.

Stocks

Stocks of foodgrains (rice and wheat) held by FCI as on May 1, 2015 were 56.5 million tonnes, which is lower by 10.4 per cent compared to 63.1 million tonnes as on May, 2014 (Table 5).

TABLE 1 GROWTH OF GVA AS BASIC PRICES BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (AT 2011-12 PRICES) (In Per Cent)

| Sector | Growth | | | Share in GVA | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------------|
| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (AE) | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(AE) |
| Agriculture, forestry & fishing | 1.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 17.7 | 17.2 | 16.2 |
| Industry | 2.4 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 32.3 | 31.7 | 31.2 |
| Mining & quarrying | -0.2 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Manufacturing | 6.2 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 18 |
| Electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services | 4.0 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Construction | -4.3 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8 |
| Services | 8.0 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 50.0 | 51.1 | 52.6 |
| Trade, hotels, transport, communication and services related to broadcasting | 9.6 | 11.1 | 8.4 | 18 | 18.8 | 18.9 |
| Financial, real estate & professional services | 8.8 | 7.9 | 13.7 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 20.9 |
| Public administration, defence and other services | 4.7 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.8 |
| GVA at basic prices | 4.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| GDP at market prices | 5.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | --- | --- | --- |

Source: CSO. AE: Advance Estimates.

TABLE 2 QUARTER-WISE GROWTH OF GVA AT CONSTANT (2011-12) BASIC PRICES (in per cent)

| Sectors | 2013-14 | | | | 2014-15 | | |
|--|---------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Agriculture, forestry & fishing | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | -0.4 |
| Industry | 4.8 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| Mining & quarrying | 0.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 11.5 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| Manufacturing | 7.2 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 4.2 |
| Electricity, gas, water supply & other utility services | 2.8 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 10.1 |
| Construction | 1.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 1.7 |
| Services | 10.2 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 13.5 |
| Trade, hotels, transport, communication and services related to broadcasting | 10.3 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.2 |
| Financial, real estate & professional services | 7.7 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 11.9 | 13.8 | 15.9 |
| Public administration, defence and Other Services | 14.4 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 6.0 | 20.0 |
| GVA at basic prices | 7.2 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 |

Source : CSO.

TABLE 3 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR AGRICULTURAL CROPS (3rd Adv. Est.)

| Crops | Production (in Million Tonnes) | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | 2012-13 (Final) | 2013-14 (Final) | 2014-15 (3rd AE) |
| Total Foodgrains | 257.1 | 265.6 | 251.1 |
| Rice | 105.2 | 106.7 | 102.5 |
| Wheat | 93.5 | 95.9 | 90.8 |
| Total Coarse Cereals | 40.0 | 43.3 | 40.4 |
| Total Pulses | 18.3 | 19.8 | 17.4 |
| Total Oilseeds | 30.9 | 32.8 | 27.4 |
| Sugarcane | 341.2 | 352.1 | 356.6 |
| Cotton | 34.2 | 35.9 | 35.3 |

TABLE 4 PROCUREMENT IN MILLION TONNES

| Crop | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rice# | 34.2 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 31.8 | 26.3* | -- |
| Wheat@ | 22.5 | 28.3 | 38.2 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 22.5* |
| Total | 56.7 | 63.4 | 72.2 | 56.9 | 54.4 | 22.5 |

#Kharip Marketing Season (October-September), @ Rabi Marketing Season (April-March), *Position as on 08.05.2015

TABLE 5 OFF-TAKE AND STOCKS OF FOODGRAINS (Million Tonnes)

| Crops | Off-take | | | | Stocks | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (Till Feb.) | May 1, 2014 | May 1, 2015 |
| 1. Rice | 32.1 | 32.6 | 29.2 | 30.3 | 20.4 | 17.0 |
| 2. Unmilled Paddy# | | | | | 12.3 | 8.0 |
| 3. Converted Unmilled Paddy in terms of Rice | | | | | 8.2 | 5.3 |
| 4. Wheat | 24.3 | 33.2 | 30.2 | 24.6 | 34.4 | 34.1 |
| Total (Rice & Wheat) (1+3+4) | 56.4 | 65.9 | 59.8 | 54.9 | 63.1 | 56.5 |

Since September, 2013, FCI gives separate figures for rice and unmilled paddy lying with FCI & state agencies in terms of rice.

Farm Sector News Releases

Assistance Provided to Farmers of Hilly States

Financial assistance for purchase of electrical pump-sets upto ten horsepower is provided to the farmers under National Mission on Oilseeds and Oil Palm (NMOOP) @ 50% of the cost limited to Rs. 15,000 per pump-set and under National Food Security Mission (NFSM) @50% of the cost limited to Rs. 10,000 per pump-set. The seed subsidy provided to the farmers by the Department of Agriculture & Cooperation under various schemes is as under:

| Crops | Rate of Subsidy (Rs. per Quintals)# |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Rice Hybrid | 5000 |
| Rice High Yielding Varieties (HYVs) | 1000 |
| Wheat HYVs | 1000 |
| Coarse Cereals Hybrid | 5000 |
| Coarse Cereals HYVs | 1500 |
| Pulse HYVs | 2500 |
| Oilseeds HYVs | 1200 |
| Oilseeds Hybrid | 2500 |

or 50% of cost whichever is less

Additional transport subsidy on movement of seeds of all crops excluding potato is available to North - Eastern States including Sikkim, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand and Hill areas of West Bengal as under:

(i) 100% difference between road and rail transportation charge is reimbursed to implementing States/Agencies for movement of seeds produced from outside the State to the identified State Capital/District Headquarter.

(ii) Actual cost restricted to maximum limit of Rs.120/- per quintal whichever is less, is reimbursed for movement of seeds transported within the State from State Capital/District Headquarter to sale outlets/sale counters.

With a view to increase investments in agricultural sector, accelerate agricultural growth and to raise farm

incomes, Government of India provides financial incentives, grants, concessions and subsidies on agricultural inputs under various programmes/schemes which have been recently restructured and grouped into following Mission/ Schemes:

1. National Crop Insurance Programme (NCIP)
2. Krishonnati Yojana (Central Sector)
3. Krishonnati Yojana (State Plan)
4. Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana (RKVY)
5. Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojana

Setting up of Price Stabilization Fund

The Government has approved the setting up of a Price Stabilization Fund (PSF), as a Central Sector Scheme, with a corpus of Rs.500 crores, to support market interventions for price control of perishable agri-horticultural commodities during 2014-15 to 2016-17. Initially the fund is proposed to be used for market interventions for onion and potato only.

PSF Scheme provides for advancing interest free loan to State Governments/Union Territories(UTs) and Central agencies to support their working capital and other expenses on procurement and distribution interventions for such commodities.

The Price Stabilization Fund will be managed centrally by a Price Stabilization Fund Management Committee (PSFMC), which will approve all proposals from State Governments and Central Agencies. The PSF will be maintained as a Central Corpus Fund by Small Farmers Agribusiness Consortium (SFAC), which will act as Fund Manager. Funds from this Central Corpus will be released in two streams, one to the State Governments/ UTs as a onetime advance to each State/UT based on its first proposal and the other to the Central Agencies. The Central Corpus Fund has already been established by SFAC in 2014-15.

The one time advance to the States/UTs based on their first proposal along with matching funds from the State/UT will form a State/UT level revolving fund, which can then be used by them for all future market interventions to control prices of onions and potatoes based on approvals by State Level Committee set up explicitly for this purpose. In case of North Eastern States, the State level corpus will comprise of 75% funds from Centre and 25% from the State.

While the advance is returnable, the Central Government will share 50% of losses (75% in case of NE States), if any, at the time of settlement of the advance on 31st March, 2017. The Central Government likewise also intends to share the profits, if any, in the same ratio. The States could also request Central Agencies to undertake such operations on their behalf to be supported out of the State corpus. Additionally, the Centre can also requisition the Central Agencies like Small Farmers' Agri Business Consortium (SFAC), National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India Ltd. (NAFED), etc. to undertake price control operations for onion and potato.

Procurement of these commodities will be undertaken directly from farmers or farmers' organizations at farm gate/mandi and made available at a more reasonable price to the consumers to manage prices of perishable agricultural commodities.

Reclamation of Land Unsuitable for Agriculture

As per the latest report on Land Use Statistics for 2011-12 compiled by Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, out of total Geographical Area of 3287.3 lakh hectares in the country, 1467.5 lakh hectares is non-agricultural land/ area. Area under non-agricultural land consists of forests, area under non-agricultural uses, Barren and un-culturable land, permanent pastures and other grazing land.

The reclamation of area under Non-Agricultural Land is generally not viable due to ecological and cost considerations. However, to improve fertility of soils in the country, the Government under the component of Soil Health Management of National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture (NMSA) is promoting soil test based balanced and integrated nutrient management through setting up/strengthening of soil testing laboratories, establishment of bio-fertilizer and compost units, use of micronutrients, trainings and demonstrations on balanced use of fertilizers etc. Recently, a National Mission on Soil Health Card has been launched to provide soil tested based fertilizer recommendation to all the farmers in the country. Further, Ministry of Rural Development is implementing an Integrated Watershed Management Programme (IWMP) for development of rainfed/degraded areas.

Promoting Judicious Use of Chemical Fertilizers and Pesticides

Government is promoting safe and judicious use of pesticides through Central Integrated Pest Management Centres situated in different parts of the country. Farmer's field Schools are conducted to create awareness on Integrated Pest Management strategies. State Governments and stakeholders are being exhorted to support a 'Grow Safe Food' campaign centred around five essential principles of judicious use-application of pesticides on the

right crop, against pests for which the pesticide has been approved, at the right time, in approved doses, and as per approved method of application through training and media campaigns in Gram Panchayats and rural areas. Advisories have been sent to pesticides dealers to educate them on judicious use of pesticides in accordance with label instructions.

Government is promoting and recommending soil test based balanced and integrated nutrient management through conjunctive use of both inorganic and organic sources of plant nutrient management to sustain good soil health and higher crop productivity.

Under soil health management (SHM) component of National Mission for Sustainable Agriculture (NMSA), financial assistance for training to farmers including field demonstrations on balanced use of fertilizers is provided @ Rs.10,000 per training for 20 or more participants. Financial assistance for frontline field demonstrations is also provided @ Rs.20,000 for frontline field demonstrations.

Under National Mission of Sustainable Agriculture, there is a provision of financial assistance under Capital Investment Subsidy Scheme (CISS) through NABARD for establishment of bio-fertilizer/bio-pesticides production units (200 TPA) in which 100 percent assistance is provided to State Government up to a maximum limit of Rs.160 lakh per unit and @ 25 percent cost limited to Rs.40 lakh to individuals/private agencies.

There is no scientific evidence that about 75 percent of the cultivable land in the country has been adversely affected by excessive use of chemical fertilizers and pesticides and has high level of toxins. However, indiscriminate and imbalanced use of fertilizers coupled with low addition of organic matter over years may result into multinutrient removal is greater than the addition.

PMSBY, PMJJBY & APY are Path Breaking Initiatives for Social Security, says Shri Radha Mohan Singh, Union Minister for Agriculture

Shri Radha Mohan Singh, Union Minister for Agriculture, has said that Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jivan Jyoti Bima Yojana and Atal Pension Yojana, three social security schemes are the result of the farsightedness of our Prime Minister, Shri Narendra Modi who is committed to the economic empowerment of the poor. These unique schemes would be path breaking initiatives towards providing social security at a very nominal cost to the millions of countrymen. Shri Radha Mohan Singh was addressing the function organised at the Tamil nadu launch of the schemes at Chennai. Full text of his speech is as follows:

"It gives immense pleasure to be part of this historical event in which Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima

Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jivan Jyoti Bima Yojana and Atal Pension Yojana are going to be launched. These three social security schemes are the result of the far-sightedness of our Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modiji who is committed to the economic empowerment of the poor.

These unique schemes would be path breaking initiatives towards providing social security at a very nominal cost to the millions of countrymen. These are designed to provide utmost convenience with auto debit facility from the bank account of the subscriber. Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana and PM Jivan Jyoti Bima Yojana would provide insurance to individuals in any unfortunate event causing death or disability. The Atal Pension Yojana would address the problem of income security during old age. There are millions of senior citizens who do not have any secure source of income during the ripe years of their life. You are aware how our elders are finding it helpless to live without any source of income. These schemes have been designed in such a way as to provide a very convenient delivery mechanism. These schemes will also address issues like very low coverage of life or accident insurance as well as old age income security products in this vast country.

Let me now briefly explain to you, how innovatively these schemes are designed. Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana will provide insurance coverage of Rs.2 lakhs for individuals on payment of just Rs.12/- per annum. This scheme can benefit all the savings bank account holders in the age group of 18-70 years. Public sector general insurance companies or other general insurance companies that are willing to offer insurance coverage to individuals on similar terms would offer and administer this scheme. The scheme is delivered through banks including regional rural banks as well as cooperative banks.

Pradhan Mantri Jivan Jyothi Bima Yojana is another well thought out scheme which offers Life Insurance coverage of Rs.2 lakhs for any savings bank holders in the age group of 18-50 years on payment of just Rs.330/- per year. This scheme is offered through LIC of India or other Life Insurance companies that are willing to offer life insurance on similar terms.

Coming to Atal Pension Yojana, it focuses on the unorganized sector where nearly 400 million employees representing more than 80 per cent of all employees are engaged. Atal Pension Yojana would provide a fixed minimum pension Rs.1000 to Rs.5000 per month starting from the age of 60. The amount of pension will depend on the monthly contribution by the employee and the age at which the employee subscribes the insurance. In any case the individual will have to subscribe under Atal Pension Yojana for a minimum of 20 years. The most significant part of this yojana is co-contribution by government of Rs.1000/- per annum or 50% of the total contribution

whichever is lower, for the first 5 years if one joins the scheme before the end of this year, that is 31st December, 2015.

I am sure you will appreciate that ours is a great country with enormous social capital. Due to the change in family and social structure, the social security inherent in our society is slowly getting weak. As a result, a large number of people are exposed to un-foreseen eventualities which leave them helpless and insecure. The three yojanas being launched in this state will go a long way in addressing the growing insecurity among the poor and needy. I thank our Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modiji who has presented this country with these three unique schemes and ushered in a new era of providing social security en-mass. I thank profusely His Excellency the Governor of Tamil nadu Shri Rosiah ji who is going to launch these unique yojanas in your state. I also thank Shri Vishwanathan ji for his presence here. I thank you one and all for being here on this historic occasion marking a beginning for a new era of social security in this country."

Odisha Assured Increased Allocation of Fertilizers & Included in National Food Security Mission to Promote Sugarcane Cultivation

Union Agriculture Minister, Shri Radha Mohan Singh has assured adequate allocation of fertilizer to Odisha for ensuing Kharif Season and inclusion of the state under National Food Security Mission to promote cultivation of sugarcane.

He said, in view of high priority to eastern states, the centre will provide all possible assistance to Odisha for development of Agriculture.

During a call on meeting by Chief Minister of Odisha, Shri Naveen Patnaik, Shri Radha Mohan Singh directed department of fertilizer to allocate 10.75 lakh ton fertilizers to the state as per state's requirement. He also directed officials of his Ministry to ensure timely delivery of allocated fertilizers to the state.

Shri Radha Mohan Singh also announced inclusion of Odisha under National Food Security Mission to promote cultivation of sugarcane in the states. Only twelve states were getting assistance under the mission from 2014-15.

In view of good scope of horticulture produce in the states, he assured assistance for setting up of cold storage in six districts of Odisha.

Union Minister for Agriculture launches the website of Multi-State Cooperative Societies

A portal for Multi State Cooperative Societies, <http://mscs.dac.gov.in> has been launched by Union Minister for Agriculture Shri Radha Mohan Singh. This website would provide easy access of information relating to the status of the societies to the applicants as well as to the general public.

Initially, the website shall facilitate access to information like status of applications, notices, orders, certificates issued to the societies and contact details of officers. The website shall also provide link to the websites of the offices of State Registrars of Cooperative Societies. Subsequently, the website shall be upgraded by inducting other web enabled services for the applicants as well as for the registered societies.

The "Office of Central Registrar of Cooperative Societies" functioning under the Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, handles the work of registration and management of multi state cooperative societies. The number of multi state cooperative societies has crossed 1400 on account of which it has become crucial to have a speedy mechanism for disposal of applications for registration/amendment, effective monitoring and record keeping. At present the information like status of

applications, copies of notices/orders and list of multi state cooperative societies is available on the ministry's web-site. However owing to manifold increase in the work related to multi state cooperative societies, need for separate web-site for the multi state cooperative societies was felt.

Export of Potato is Free without any Quantitative Restrictions

At present, export of potato is free without any quantitative restrictions. Earlier Minimum Export Prices (MEP) of US\$ 450/MT on Potato was imposed on 26th June, 2014 to augment domestic supplies in view of rising retail and wholesale prices in domestic markets. However, in recent times, keeping in view the surplus supply of potato in the domestic markets and consequent rapid fall in price (In domestic and retail), MEP on export of Potato was removed by Department of Commerce vide Notification No. 112 (RE-2013)/2009-14 dated 20th Feb, 2015.

Growth of Rice Production in Tamil Nadu: Progress and Prospects

DR. K. JOTHI SIVAGNANAM* AND DR. K. MURUGAN**

Abstract

Paddy cultivation is the most important agricultural operation in the country, not only in terms of food security, but also in creating better livelihoods, opportunities for rural population. It plays a major role in the people's diet, economy and employment. Nearly 90 percent of paddy is produced and consumed within the country. It contributes nearly 15 percent of India's annual Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and provides 31 percent of the total calorie supply. The main objective of this paper is analysis the growth trend of paddy production in Tamil Nadu for the past three decades. The area under paddy crop occupies highest share among foodgrains in Tamil Nadu due to the adoption of modern technology. A study of the period of 30 years shows that during the earlier period of 1985-90, most of the districts in Tamil Nadu had shown increasing trend in terms of area and production of paddy than later period 2011-14, during which the growth rate of production declined in majority of the districts in Tamil Nadu except in Virudhunagar and Thiruvallure.

Introduction

Agricultural sector plays a crucial role in India's economic development. The share of agricultural sector in Gross Domestic Product (GDP) declined from 55.1 percent in 1950-51 to 13.4 percent in 2013-14. About 63 percent of population is depending upon the agricultural sector for their livelihood. The achievement of the high growth rate in the agricultural sector in the long-run is due to regional growth of the State's economy. Before Independence, there was massive famine in Bengal; the trend continued upto 1960s. During this period, there was heavy food shortage in India and the domestic agricultural sector was unable to solve the problem, then the idea of HYV seeds in agriculture had been implemented. The HYV seed programme gave the best results in agricultural production. Foodgrains output is increased from 50 MT (Million Tonnes) in 1950-51 to 255.56 MT in 2012-13 (Economic Survey, 2014). It increased five times over a period of six decades. The remarkable changes in foodgrains production were attributed to Green Revolution.

In India, the production of rice and wheat has more than doubled between 1960 and 2013. The total annual foodgrain production rose from 77 MT to 255.5 MT during this period. The area under HYVs increased

from 56.38 lakh ha (15.11 percent) in 1970-71 to 321.62 lakh ha (74 percent) in 1996-97 and it further increased to 396.24 lakh ha in 2012-13. Productivity and production increased mainly due to the use of HYV seeds.

Foodgrain Production

India has made enormous progress towards food security over a period of six decades. Indian population has tripled, but foodgrain production has more than quadrupled: There has been a significant increase in availability of foodgrain per capita. The initial increase in production was centered on the irrigated areas of the Indian states of Punjab, Haryana and western Uttar Pradesh. Both the farmers and the Government officials focused on farm productivity and knowledge transfer and India's total foodgrain production soared. Per hectare yield of Indian wheat was on an average 0.8 tonnes in 1948 and that increased to 4.7 tonnes in 1975 from the same land. Such rapid growth in farm productivity enabled India to become self-sufficient by 1970s. It also empowered the small farmers to seek further means to increase food production per hectare. By 2000, Indian farms were adopting wheat varieties capable of yielding 6 tonnes of wheat per hectare. After the success of agricultural policy in wheat, India's Green Revolution technology spread to rice production. However, since irrigation infrastructure was very poor, Indian farmers continued farming mostly with tube-wells to harvest ground water. When gains from the technology reached their limits in the states of initial adoption, the technology spread in 1970s and 1980s to the states of eastern India (Bihar, Odhisha and West Bengal). The lasting benefits of the improved seeds and new technology expanded principally to the irrigated areas which account for about one-third of the harvested crop area. In 1980s, Indian agricultural policy shifted to "evolution of a production pattern in line with the demand pattern" leading to a shift that emphasized to other agricultural commodities like oilseeds, fruit and vegetables. Farmers began to adopt improved methods and technologies in dairy, fisheries and livestock sectors to meet the diversified food needs of India's growing population. As with rice, the lasting benefits of improved seeds and farming technologies now largely depend on whether, India develops infrastructures such as irrigation network, flood control systems, reliable electricity production capacity, all season rural and urban highways, cold storage, modern retail and competitive buyers of produce from the Indian

*Head (Economics), Director i/c, AERC, University of Madras, Chennai, India.

**Research Associate, Agro Economic Research Centre, University of Madras, Chennai.

farmers. India's agricultural economy is undergoing structural changes. This is not because of reduced importance of agriculture, or as a consequence of agricultural policy. This is largely because of the rapid growth in services, industrial output, and non-agricultural sectors in India after the economic reforms period.

Area under foodgrains cultivation in India is presented in Table 1. The total area under foodgrains production increased from 97.32 million ha in 1950-51 to 120.16 m. ha in 2012-13. Out of that, during that period, the share of paddy crop area increased from 30.81 m. ha

to 42.41m. ha. The percentage share of paddy crop area has increased to 35.29 percent from 31.66 percent. The area under wheat has increased from 9.75m. ha to 29.65 m. ha in the same period. That is, the area under wheat increased from 10.02 percent to 24.68 percent. The total share of cereals area increased from 78.23 m. ha in 1950-51 to 96.69 m.ha in 2012-13. But there was no improvement in percentage share of production. The pulses increased from 19.09m .ha to 23.47 m. ha. Altogether, the area under total foodgrains increased by 23 m. ha during the six decades.

TABLE 1: AREA UNDER FOODGRAINS CULTIVATION IN INDIA: 1950-51 TO 2012-13

| Year | Area in Million Hectares | | | | | Percentage Share to Total Foodgrains | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| | Rice | Wheat | Coarse Cereals | Total Cereals | Pulses | Total Foodgrains | Rice | Wheat | Coarse Cereals | Total Cereals | Pulses |
| 1950-51 | 30.81 | 9.75 | 37.67 | 78.23 | 19.09 | 97.32 | 31.66 | 10.02 | 38.71 | 80.38 | 19.62 |
| 1960-61 | 34.13 | 12.93 | 44.96 | 92.02 | 23.56 | 115.58 | 29.53 | 11.19 | 38.90 | 79.62 | 20.38 |
| 1970-71 | 37.59 | 18.24 | 45.95 | 101.78 | 22.54 | 124.32 | 30.24 | 14.67 | 36.96 | 81.87 | 18.13 |
| 1980-81 | 40.15 | 22.28 | 41.78 | 104.21 | 22.46 | 126.67 | 31.70 | 17.59 | 32.98 | 82.27 | 17.73 |
| 1981-82 | 40.71 | 22.14 | 42.45 | 105.3 | 23.84 | 129.14 | 31.52 | 17.14 | 32.87 | 81.54 | 18.46 |
| 1990-91 | 42.69 | 24.17 | 36.32 | 103.18 | 24.66 | 127.84 | 33.39 | 18.91 | 28.41 | 80.71 | 19.29 |
| 2000-01 | 44.71 | 25.73 | 30.26 | 100.7 | 20.35 | 121.05 | 36.94 | 21.26 | 25.00 | 83.19 | 16.81 |
| 2005-06 | 43.66 | 26.48 | 29.04 | 99.18 | 22.39 | 121.57 | 35.91 | 21.78 | 23.89 | 81.58 | 18.42 |
| 2010-11 | 42.56 | 29.25 | 27.64 | 99.45 | 26.28 | 125.73 | 33.85 | 23.26 | 21.98 | 79.10 | 20.90 |
| 2011-12 | 43.97 | 29.9 | 26.37 | 100.52 | 26.22 | 125.03 | 35.17 | 23.91 | 21.09 | 80.40 | 20.97 |
| 2012-13* | 42.41 | 29.65 | 24.64 | 96.69 | 23.47 | 120.16 | 35.29 | 24.68 | 20.51 | 80.47 | 19.53 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, Note: Data for 2012-13 are based on Advance Estimates.

TABLE 2 : FOODGRAINS PRODUCTION IN INDIA: 1980-81 TO 2012-13

| Year | in Thousand Tonnes | | | | | Percent Share to Total Foodgrains | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|
| | Rice | Wheat | Coarse Cereals | Pulses | Foodgrains | Rice | Wheat | Cereals | Pulses |
| 1980-81 | 53631.7 | 36312.6 | 29017.7 | 10626.8 | 129588.8 | 41.39 | 28.02 | 22.39 | 8.20 |
| 1990-91 | 74291.4 | 55134.5 | 32699.1 | 14265.3 | 176390.3 | 42.12 | 31.26 | 18.54 | 8.09 |
| 2000-01 | 84976.6 | 69680.8 | 31081 | 11075.4 | 196813.8 | 43.18 | 35.40 | 15.79 | 5.63 |
| 2005-06 | 91793.4 | 69354.5 | 34069.3 | 13384.4 | 208601.6 | 44.00 | 33.25 | 16.33 | 6.42 |
| 2010-11 | 95979.8 | 86874 | 43397.1 | 18240.9 | 244491.8 | 39.26 | 35.53 | 17.75 | 7.46 |
| 2011-12 | 104322 | 93903.6 | 42008.5 | 17207.9 | 257441.9 | 40.52 | 36.48 | 16.32 | 6.68 |
| 2012-13 | 104398.7 | 92458.2 | 40058.4 | 18446 | 255361.2 | 40.88 | 36.21 | 15.69 | 7.22 |

Source: Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, Note: 1. All India data are inclusive of Union Territories. 2. The States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttarakhand were carved out of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh, respectively during 2000-01. The production figures of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 1999-2000 refer to States.

The foodgrains production in India is given in Table 2. The share of foodgrains production has increased from 129588.8 thousand tonnes in 1950-51 to 255361.2 TT in 2012-13. Paddy accounted for a major share in the total foodgrains. Paddy production has declined from 41.39 percent in 1980-81 to 40.88 percent in 2012-13. But the share of wheat production from 36312.6 (28 percent) to 92458.2 thousand tonnes (36 percent). It is nearly increased to 56146 thousand tonnes. The increase in foodgrain production was largely due to the Green Revolution.

Trends of Paddy Production

Paddy cultivation is the most important agricultural operation in the country, not only in terms of food security, but also in creating better livelihoods, opportunities for rural population. It plays a major role in the people's diet, economy and employment. Nearly 90 percent of paddy is produced and consumed within the country. It contributes nearly 15 percent of India's annual Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and provides 31 percent of the total calorie supply.

The area under paddy increased from 31.29 million ha in 1953-54 to 42.56 million ha. (125.73 million ha. of foodgrains) in 2010-11, while productivity increased from 902 kg/ha to 2240 kg/ha during the period. The area under paddy accounted for 33.85 percent of India's food crops and 42.79 percent of its cereal crops area during 2010-11.

Growth of Paddy Crop in Tamil Nadu

Details of the foodgrains production in Tamil Nadu during 1980-81 to 2012-13 are given in Table 3. The area under foodgrain cultivation increased from 5487 million ha. in 1980-81 to 8617 m. ha. in 2000-01. Thereafter, it declined to 6294 m. ha in 2012-13. But during 2011-12, the area under foodgrains was 9640.6 ha. The area under paddy crop occupies highest share among foodgrains in Tamil Nadu. The area under paddy crop increased from 75.80 percent (4159 m. ha.) in 1980-81 to 85.49 percent (7366 m. ha.) in 2000-01. Thereafter, it is declined to 69.90 percent (4399 m. ha.) in 2012-13. The area under paddy is the highest due to the adoption of modern technology in agriculture.

Table3 AREA UNDER FOODGRAINS IN TAMIL NADU: 1980-81 TO 2012-13

| Year | Area in Million Hectares | | | | Percentage Share to Total Foodgrains | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Rice | Wheat | Coarse Cereals | Pulses | Food Grains | Rice | Coarse | Pulses |
| 1980-81 | 4159 | 0.5 | 1180.6 | 146.7 | 5486.8 | 75.80 | 21.52 | 2.67 |
| 1990-91 | 5782.4 | 0.2 | 1307.3 | 348.2 | 7438.1 | 77.74 | 17.58 | 4.68 |
| 2000-01 | 7366.3 | 0.1 | 937.8 | 312.7 | 8616.9 | 85.49 | 10.88 | 3.63 |
| 2005-06 | 5220 | - | 730.2 | 177 | 6127.2 | 85.19 | 11.92 | 2.89 |
| 2010-11 | 6139.4 | - | 1878.2 | 296 | 8313.6 | 73.85 | 22.59 | 3.56 |
| 2011-12 | 6893.9 | - | 2347.3 | 399.5 | 9640.6 | 71.51 | 24.35 | 4.14 |
| 2012-13 | 4399.5 | - | 1645.4 | 249.1 | 6294.1 | 69.90 | 26.14 | 3.96 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, Note: Data for 2012-13 are based on Advance Estimates.

TABLE 4 AREA, PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS IN TAMIL NADU: 1950-51 TO 2012-13

| Year | Paddy | | | Foodgrains | | | Percent share in Paddy | |
|---------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Area (in ha.) | Production (in tonnes) | Yield (kg / ha) | Area (in ha.) | Production (in tonnes) | Yield (kg / ha) | Area | Production |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 1686764 | 2458530 | 1457 | 4040821 | 4499420 | 1114 | 41.74 | 54.64 |
| 1960-61 | 2517615 | 3559300 | 1414 | 5101349 | 5302460 | 1039 | 49.36 | 67.13 |
| 1970-71 | 2635718 | 5000920 | 1897 | 5109729 | 6706780 | 1313 | 51.58 | 74.57 |
| 1980-81 | 2299460 | 4278820 | 1861 | 4246750 | 5651440 | 1331 | 54.15 | 75.72 |
| 1990-91 | 1855741 | 5782440 | 3116 | 3885132 | 7495640 | 1929 | 47.77 | 77.14 |
| 2000-01 | 2080010 | 7366320 | 3541 | 3500788 | 8616783 | 2461 | 59.42 | 85.49 |
| 2005-06 | 2050455 | 5209433 | 2541 | 3316637 | 6116145 | 1844 | 61.82 | 85.18 |
| 2009-10 | 1845553 | 5665258 | 3069 | 3034124 | 7504548 | 2474 | 60.83 | 75.49 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|----------|------|-------|-------|
| 2010-11 | 1905726 | 5792415 | 3039 | 3173775 | 7594120 | 2393 | 60.04 | 76.27 |
| 2011-12 | 1903772 | 7458657 | 3918 | 3208669 | 10151780 | 3164 | 59.33 | 73.74 |
| 2012-13 | 1493276 | 4050334 | 2712 | 2647586 | 5605436 | 2117 | 56.40 | 72.25 |

Source: Department of Economics and Statistics, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai-18.

Table 4 gives details of area and production of foodgrains in Tamil Nadu during 1950-51 to 2012-13. The area of foodgrains cultivation increased from 40.40 lakh ha. in 1950-51 to 51.09 lakh ha. in 1970-71. After that, it declined to 30.34 lakh ha. in 2009-10. During 2011-12, the area increased to 32.08 lakh ha. and again declined to 26.47 lakh ha. in 2012-13. The foodgrains production increased from 44.99 lakh tonnes in 1950-51 to 67.06 LT in 1970-71. After that, it increased to 86.17 LT in 2000-01. Again it declined to 75.94 LT in 2010-11. During 2011-12, there was tremendous increase in rice production; it increased to 101.51 LT but it declined to 56.05 LT in 2012-13. This implies that whenever there was increase the area under foodgrains, automatically there was increase in production of paddy. It may be noted that higher yield and area expansion have led to increase in foodgrains production in Tamil Nadu.

Paddy occupied the single most important component in Tamil Nadu agriculture. The area under paddy increased from 16.86 lakh ha. (41.74 percent) in 1950-51 to 26.35 lakh ha. (56.51 percent) in 1970-71. At the same time, paddy production also increased by 50.00 lakh tonnes (74.57 percent) in 1970-71 against 24.58 lakh ha. (54.64 percent) in 1950-51. It may be noted that there was two fold increases in production over the thirty years. Thereafter, although the area declined to 20.80 lakh ha. (59.42 percent) but the production increased to 73.66 lakh tonnes (85.49 percent) in 2000-01. Again the area declined to 18.45 lakh ha. (60.83 percent) production declined to 56.65 lakh tonnes (75.49 percent) in 2009-10. The area and production increased to 19.03 lakh ha. (59.33 percent) and 74.58 lakh tonnes (73.74 percent) in 2011-12. During 2012-13, it declined to 14.93 lakh ha. (56.40 percent) and 40.50 lakh tonnes (72.25 percent). The area under paddy increased from 41.74 percent in 1950-51 to 54.15 percent in 1980-81. The percentage share of paddy in foodgrains also increased from 54.64 percent to 75.72 percent the same period. Again they increased to 61.82 percent and 85.18 percent respectively in 2005-06. After that, they declined to 56.40 percent and 72.25 percent during in 2012-13 respectively. Thus, we find that paddy accounted for more than 75 percent of the total foodgrain output in Tamil Nadu since 1970s. This is largely because of the adoption of HYV seeds, use of more chemical fertilizers and water. But production of paddy increased at a declining rate mainly because of the shrinkage of area under paddy crop.

District-wise Area and Production of Paddy in Tamil Nadu

Paddy is a major crop cultivated in many districts of Tamil Nadu. Farmers cultivate paddy during three seasons: Kar/ Kuruvai/Sornavari (April to July), Samba/ Thaladi/ Pishanam (August to November) and Navarai/ Kodai (December to March). The ACR of district-wise area, production and productivity of paddy crop in Tamil Nadu during 1985-86 to 2012-13 is shown in Table 5. The area under paddy cultivation declined at an AGR of -2.81 percent in 1985-86 to 1989-90 and -1.19 percent in 2000-01 to 2009-10. There was a positive growth rate of 1.55 percent in Tamil Nadu during 1990-91 to 1999-2000. It may be noted that there is an expansion of area under cultivation of paddy crop during 1990-91 to 1999-2000 period due to adequate supply of water, good rainfall and use of hybrid varieties of seeds in Tamil Nadu.

ACGR of production of paddy in Tamil Nadu increased to 2.68 percent during 1990-91 to 1999-2000 as against to 2.46 percent during 1985-86 to 1989-90; in other words, the ACR increased to 0.22 percent during 15 year period. Thereafter, the growth rate declined to -2.59 percent during 2000-01 to 2009-10 and there was some recovery in the growth rate to -0.09 percent during the past ten years. Tsunami had a negative impact on the production level of paddy because of soil erosion in the sea shore areas of the districts; Thana and Neelam disasters had also affected the production in the cultivated areas.

Among the districts, Erode had the highest ACGR of 19.92 percent during 1985-90, followed by Salem (10.72 percent). The ACGR of Thoothukudi (8.91 percent), Madurai (6.34 percent), Dindugal (5.54 percent), Virudhunagar (5.32 percent), Coimbatore (3.69 percent), Dharmapuri (2.73 percent), Sivagangai (2.29 percent), Trichy (1.20 percent), Ramanathapuram (0.70 percent) was the result of the extension in the cultivated area during 1985-90. During 2000-01 and 2009-10, Krishnagiri (5.27 percent), Thiruppur (3.98 percent), Ariyalur (2.82 percent), Thiruvannamalai (2.55 percent), Thoothukudi (2.27 percent), Thirunelveli (1.21 percent), Ramanathapuram (0.75 percent), Pudukkottai (0.05 percent) had exhibited positive growth rate trend. There was also extension in the cultivation of land area under paddy cultivation in Ramanathapuram from 0.70 percent in 1985-90 to 0.75 percent in 2000-10. In Thoothukudi, the area under cultivation declined from 8.91 percent to 2.27 percent and in Virudhunagar, it declined to 0.23 percent from 5.32 percent.

TABLE 5 DISTRICTS-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF PADDY CROP IN TAMIL NADU: 1985-86 TO 2009-10 (ACGR)

| Name of the Districts | Area | | | | Production | | | | Yields | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1985-86 to 1989-90 | 1990-91 to 1999-2000 | 2000-01 to 2009-10 | 2010-11 to 2012-13 | 1985-86 to 1989-90 | 1990-91 to 1999-2000 | 2000-01 to 2009-10 | 2010-11 to 2012-13 | 1985-86 to 1989-90 | 1990-91 to 1999-2000 | 2000-01 to 2009-10 | 2010-11 to 2012-13 |
| | Kancheepuram | -7.23 | -4.60 | -3.71 | -6.69 | -3.84 | -4.23 | -2.69 | -3.06 | 3.65 | 0.38 | 1.06 |
| Thiruvallur | - | 0.90 | -1.39 | -2.00 | - | 7.72 | -2.48 | 6.29 | - | 6.77 | -1.10 | -1.02 |
| Cuddalore | -6.85 | -4.48 | -0.25 | -1.12 | -4.17 | -3.24 | -2.59 | 4.01 | 2.87 | 1.29 | -2.34 | -8.50 |
| Villupuram | - | 3.07 | -0.33 | -8.30 | - | 3.56 | -0.87 | -8.17 | - | 0.48 | -0.54 | -4.64 |
| Vellore | -30.14 | 3.73 | -2.71 | -6.17 | -25.73 | 7.97 | -4.33 | 0.00 | 6.43 | 4.09 | -1.66 | 2.66 |
| Thiruvannamalai | - | 6.21 | 2.55 | -9.90 | - | 6.30 | 2.77 | -3.09 | - | 0.08 | 0.22 | -3.56 |
| Salem | 10.72 | 4.47 | -6.14 | -27.04 | 15.74 | 7.04 | -6.17 | -28.98 | 4.50 | 2.46 | -0.03 | 1.17 |
| Namakkal | - | -2.71 | -6.73 | -26.66 | - | 3.54 | -6.87 | -27.88 | - | 6.43 | -0.14 | -2.61 |
| Dharmapuri | 2.73 | 6.25 | -9.63 | -19.33 | 5.61 | 7.63 | -8.36 | -16.80 | 2.78 | 1.29 | 1.40 | 4.17 |
| Krishnagiri | - | - | 5.27 | 2.81 | - | - | 6.21 | 0.98 | - | - | 7.39 | 0.93 |
| Coimbatore | 3.69 | -0.16 | -14.88 | -6.83 | -1.12 | 1.01 | -14.97 | -8.80 | -4.69 | 1.16 | -0.10 | -2.56 |
| Thiruppur | - | - | 3.98 | -72.51 | - | - | - | -76.58 | - | - | - | -14.63 |
| Erode | 19.92 | -0.63 | -4.12 | -43.53 | 21.70 | 0.03 | -4.98 | -42.66 | 1.48 | 0.66 | -0.90 | 3.70 |
| Tiruchirapalli | 1.20 | -1.35 | -2.30 | -12.34 | 8.85 | 1.71 | -1.72 | -19.84 | 7.56 | 3.10 | 0.60 | -8.28 |
| Karur | - | 5.91 | -1.77 | 5.77 | - | 9.50 | -2.33 | -13.89 | - | 3.39 | -0.56 | -19.32 |
| Perambalur | - | 2.47 | -14.00 | -8.52 | - | 6.27 | -13.21 | -6.95 | - | 3.88 | 0.91 | 0.72 |
| Ariyalur | - | - | 2.82 | -33.85 | - | - | - | -40.24 | - | - | - | -10.21 |
| Pudukkottai | -4.16 | 3.77 | 0.05 | -3.46 | -3.88 | 7.50 | -5.25 | 4.79 | 0.29 | 3.59 | -5.30 | -10.07 |
| Thanjavur | -2.33 | -8.50 | -1.62 | -4.02 | 6.68 | -7.35 | -5.07 | -3.30 | 9.23 | 1.26 | -3.51 | -9.47 |
| Thiruvarur | - | 1.30 | -0.47 | -0.28 | - | 19.73 | -3.09 | -12.27 | - | 18.19 | -2.63 | -32.54 |
| Nagapatinam | - | -7.53 | -0.58 | -3.05 | - | -7.58 | -2.34 | -14.41 | - | -0.05 | -1.77 | -28.98 |
| Madurai | 6.34 | -3.63 | -4.03 | -33.42 | 13.00 | -1.14 | -4.57 | -37.01 | 6.26 | 2.58 | -0.56 | -3.03 |
| Theni | - | -0.73 | -1.68 | -12.40 | - | 1.84 | -0.39 | -13.66 | - | 2.59 | 1.31 | 5.28 |
| Dindigul | 5.54 | 2.59 | -3.15 | -19.77 | 14.89 | 5.44 | -3.08 | -32.03 | 8.84 | 2.79 | 0.08 | -6.33 |
| Ramanathapuram | 0.70 | -1.51 | 0.75 | -3.93 | 10.39 | -10.67 | -0.09 | -35.37 | 9.63 | -9.30 | -0.83 | -47.02 |
| Virudhunagar | 5.32 | -1.21 | 0.23 | 32.20 | 13.82 | 0.60 | -1.21 | 11.30 | 8.07 | 1.83 | -1.43 | -22.44 |
| Sivagangai | 2.29 | -0.14 | -0.82 | -33.96 | 25.48 | -1.83 | -4.48 | -57.37 | 22.67 | -1.69 | -3.69 | -23.64 |
| Thirunelveli | -8.66 | -1.60 | 1.21 | -18.52 | -7.30 | -0.19 | 0.49 | -1.02 | 1.51 | 1.43 | -0.71 | 0.57 |
| Thoothukudi | 8.91 | -4.80 | 2.27 | -32.21 | 13.42 | -5.28 | 3.59 | -35.16 | 4.14 | -0.50 | 1.29 | -0.38 |
| The Nilgiris | -7.82 | -3.52 | -12.94 | -9.93 | 0.44 | 1.48 | -14.31 | -10.38 | 8.14 | 5.18 | -1.57 | 5.64 |
| Kanyakumari | -0.32 | -2.66 | -4.90 | -9.66 | 5.33 | 1.58 | -5.55 | -6.40 | 5.67 | 4.36 | -0.69 | 0.14 |
| Tamil Nadu | -2.81 | 1.55 | -1.19 | -7.81 | 2.46 | 2.68 | -2.59 | -11.24 | 5.42 | 1.11 | -1.42 | -5.92 |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai-18

Among the districts of Tamil Nadu, Virudhunagar was one of the leading districts in production with an ACGR of 11.30 percent during 2010-14 followed by Thiruvallure (6.29 percent), Thiruvallure (4.79 percent). On the other hand, out of 32 districts the production of paddy had exhibited increasing trend in four districts, during the last ten years (2010-14). The dynamics of cultivation of paddy crop in Tamil Nadu show that there were wide variations in area and production of paddy crop among the districts. A study of the period of 30 years shows that during the earlier period of 1985-90, most of the districts in Tamil Nadu had shown increasing trend in terms of area and production of paddy than later period 2011-14, during which the growth rate of production declined in majority of the districts in Tamil Nadu except in Virudhunagar, Thiruvallure and Thiruvallure. Among the districts, when we look at the average rate of yield in paddy

crop in Tamil Nadu, Theni had the highest yield rate of 5.28 percent during 2010-14, followed by Dharmapuri (4.17 percent), Kancheepuram (3.88 percent), Erode (3.70 percent) and Vellore (2.66 percent).

Hybrid Rice Cultivation

The area covered under hybrid rice cultivation in Tamil Nadu during 2006-07 to 2011-12 is presented in the Table 6. The percentage share of area under hybrid rice cultivation in total area of rice in Tamil Nadu increased to 0.59 percent in 2011-12 against 0.06 percent in 2006-07. That shows the area under hybrid rice cultivation expanded by 0.53 percent between 2006-07 to 2011-12. It also means in a way that the state has not evinced much interest in hybrid rice technology. Tamil Nadu had only less than one percent of total area under hybrid rice cultivation compared to all-India percentage of 3.5 percent. From the observation,

it may be noted that the state could not adopt the hybrid rice technology even after two decades. The technology did not spread too many districts of Tamil Nadu in a big way.

The area expanded under hybrid rice cultivation was only 0.01 percent: Thiruvavur (265 ha), Kancheepuram (248 ha.), Theni (173 ha.), Thanjavur (116 ha.) and Perambalur (100 ha.). The percentage share of hybrid rice in total area under rice recorded the highest percentage (0.28 percent) in Thiruvavur (5330 ha.), followed by Theni (1618 ha.) with 0.08 percent Pudukkottai (1494 ha.) with 0.08 percent and Cuddalore (1250 ha) with 0.07 percent in 2011-12.

The lowest share was recorded by Erode (4.38 ha.) at 0.0002 percent. Districts like Kancheepuram, Perambalur and Thanjavur stopped cultivating hybrid rice during 2011-12 period. The above empirical evidence shows that many districts adopted hybrid rice varieties only to a small extent. Even today some of the districts in Tamil Nadu like Thiruvallur, Karur, Dindugal, and Kanyakumari did not adopt the hybrid rice technology, mainly because of lack of awareness among the farmers, shortage in the supply of hybrid seeds, technical problems, and high cost of cultivation and absence of enthusiasm from government side.

TABLE 6 AREA UNDER HYBRID RICE IN TAMIL NADU DURING 2006-07 TO 2011-12 (AREA IN HA.)

| Districts | 2006-07 | | 2007-08 | | 2008-09 | | 2009-10 | | 2010-11 | | 2011-12 | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|--------|
| | Actual | % | Actual | % | Actual | % | Actual | % | Actual | % | Actual | % |
| Kanchiuram | 248 | 0.01 | 361 | 0.02 | 523 | 0.03 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thiruvallur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cuddalore | 10 | 0.001 | 120 | 0.01 | 210 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.00 | 1600 | 0.08 | 1250 | 0.07 |
| Villupuram | - | - | - | - | 50 | 0.003 | 21 | 0.001 | - | - | - | - |
| Vellore | 48 | 0.002 | 64 | 0.004 | 102 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| T.V.Malai | - | - | - | - | 50 | 0.003 | 77 | 0.004 | 1002 | 0.05 | - | - |
| Salem | 70 | 0.004 | 150 | 0.01 | 200 | 0.01 | 155 | 0.01 | 155 | 0.01 | - | - |
| Namakkal | 46 | 0.002 | 58 | 0.003 | 150 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dharmapuri | 5 | 0.0003 | - | - | 40 | 0.002 | 100 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - |
| Krishnagiri | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | 0.003 | - | - | - | - |
| Coimbatore | - | - | - | - | 50 | 0.003 | - | - | - | - | 230 | 0.01 |
| Erode | - | - | - | - | 120 | 0.01 | 32 | 0.002 | - | - | 4.38 | 0.0002 |
| Trichy | - | - | - | - | 20 | 0.001 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Perambalur | 100 | 0.01 | - | - | 250 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pudukkottai | 20 | 0.001 | 120 | 0.01 | 615 | 0.03 | 566 | 0.03 | 480 | 0.03 | 1494 | 0.08 |
| Thanjavur | 116 | 0.01 | - | - | 125 | 0.01 | 25 | 0.001 | - | - | - | - |
| Nagapattinam | - | - | 20 | 0.001 | 1250 | 0.06 | 1500 | 0.08 | - | - | 247.75 | 0.01 |
| Thiruvavur | 265 | 0.01 | 410 | 0.02 | 675 | 0.03 | 785 | 0.04 | - | - | 5330 | 0.28 |
| Madurai | - | - | 20 | 0.00 | 20 | 0.001 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Theni | 173 | 0.01 | 579 | 0.03 | 625 | 0.03 | 4840 | 0.26 | - | - | 1618 | 0.08 |
| Dindigul | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ramnad | - | - | 50 | 0.003 | 110 | 0.01 | 50 | 0.003 | 90 | 0.005 | 129 | 0.01 |
| Sivaganga | - | - | 50 | 0.003 | 160 | 0.01 | 750 | 0.04 | - | - | 280 | 0.01 |
| Virudunagar | - | - | - | - | 20 | 0.001 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tirunelveli | - | - | - | - | 280 | 0.01 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toothukudi | - | - | - | - | 80 | 0.004 | - | - | - | - | 709 | 0.04 |
| Kanyakumari | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 1101 | 0.06 | 2002 | 0.11 | 5725 | 0.30 | 8956 | 0.49 | 3327 | 0.17 | 11292.13 | 0.59 |
| Total Rice Area | 1931397 | 100.00 | 1789170 | 100 | 1931603 | 100 | 1845553 | 100 | 1905726 | 100 | 1903772 | 100 |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai-18.

System of Rice Intensification

The adoption of *SRI method* in Indian soil is a very slow process when compared to other rice growing countries. Firstly SRI method was adopted in Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore during 2001-02. In India, some of the states like Andhra Pradesh, Tirupura and Tamil Nadu are leading the adoption of that method. In Tamil Nadu, SRI was promoted under the Integrated

Cereal Development Programme. The target was to cover 9000 acres during 2004-05.

SRI is a method of adoption for cultivation of rice production in India and Tamil Nadu. It creates better soil health and reduces inputs like seeds, water, and labour. The farmers got high yields, while using less water and thus succeeded lowering the production costs. By adopting this method of cultivation, farmers managed to save as much as 50% of the water.

TABLE 7 TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF AREA UNDER SRI IN TAMIL NADU: (AREA IN LAKH HA.)

| Year | SRI Area | | Percent of Achievement | Area in Rice | Percentage of SRI to total Rice Area |
|---------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Target | Achievement | | | |
| 2006-07 | - | - | - | 19.31 | - |
| 2007-08 | 7.955 | 4.476 | 56.3 | 17.89 | 25.02 |
| 2008-09 | 7.5 | 5.114 | 68.2 | 19.32 | 26.47 |
| 2009-10 | 7.5 | 6.498 | 86.64 | 18.46 | 35.02 |
| 2010-11 | 8.5 | 8.499 | 99.99 | 20.48 | 41.5 |

Source: Season Crop Report of Tamil Nadu, Commissionerate of Agriculture, Chennai-5

Area under SRI cultivation has been increasing over a period of two decades in India and Tamil Nadu. The average area increased from 4.48 lakh ha in 2006-07 to 8.50 lakh ha in 2010-11. It accounts for 47.30 percent over the five year period due serious efforts taken by Department of Agriculture, Government of Tamil Nadu. The share of area under SRI in total rice area is increasing from 25.02 percent in 2007-08 to 41.50 percent in 2010-11. It is noted that the 17 percent of area under SRI increased over a period of time. In recent years, Government of Tamil Nadu has given high priority to the SRI farmers. Financial and technological support is given to the farmers for the expansion of area under SRI method in Tamil Nadu.

Conclusion and Policy Implications

The area under paddy crop occupies the highest share among foodgrains in Tamil Nadu. The area increased from 75.80 percent in 1980-81 to 85.49 percent in 2000-01. Thereafter, it is declined to 69.90 percent in 2012-13. The area under paddy is the highest due to the adoption of modern technology in agriculture.

Production level increased to 2.68 percent during 1990-91 to 1999-2000 from 2.46 percent during 1985-86 to 1989-90. Thereafter, it declined to -2.59 percent during 2000-01 to 2009-10 and there was some recovery to -0.09 percent during the past ten years. Tsunami had a negative impact on the production level of paddy because of soil erosion in the sea shore areas of the districts; Thana and Neelam disasters had also affected the production in the cultivated areas.

A study of the period of 30 years shows that during the earlier period of 1985-90, most of the districts in

Tamil Nadu had shown increasing trend in terms of area and production of paddy than later period 2011-14, during which the growth rate of production declined in majority of the districts in Tamil Nadu except in Virudhunagar and Thiruvallure. Among the districts, when we look at the average rate of yield in paddy crop in Tamil Nadu, Theni had the highest yield rate of 5.28 percent during 2010-14, followed by Dharmapuri (4.17 percent), Kancheepuram (3.88 percent), Erode (3.70 percent) and Vellore (2.66 percent).

The percentage share of area under hybrid rice cultivation in total area of rice in Tamil Nadu increased to 0.59 percent in 2011-12 against 0.06 percent in 2006-07. It also means in a way that the state has not evinced much interest in hybrid rice technology. Tamil Nadu had only less than one percent of total area under hybrid rice cultivation compared to all-India percentage of 3.5 percent. From the observation, it may be noted that the state could not adopt the hybrid rice technology even after two decades. The technology did not spread to many districts of Tamil Nadu in a big way.

The above empirical evidence shows that many districts adopted hybrid rice varieties only to a small extent. Even today some of the districts in Tamil Nadu like Thiruvallur, Karur, Dindugal, and Kanyakumari did not adopt the hybrid rice technology, mainly because of lack of awareness among the farmers, shortage in the supply of hybrid seeds, technical problems, and high cost of cultivation and absence of enthusiasm from government side.

The share of area under SRI in total rice area is increasing from 25.02 percent in 2007-08 to 41.50 percent

in 2010-11. It is noted that the 17 percent of area under SRI increased over a period of time. In recent years, Government of Tamil Nadu has given high priority to the SRI farmers. Financial and technological support is given to the farmers for the expansion of area under SRI method in Tamil Nadu.

REFERENCE

Economic Survey, (2014), Ministry of Finance, Government of India, New Delhi

Tenth Five Year Plan, (2002-2007), Ministry of Economics and Statistics Implementation, Government of India, New Delhi

Eleventh Five Year Plan Period (2007-12), Ministry

of Economics and Statistics Implementation, Government of India, New Delhi

Twelfth Five Year Plan Period (2012-17), Ministry of Economics and Statistics Implementation, Government of India, New Delhi

A Statistical Compendium Department of Economics and Statistics—Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai-05

Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, (2013-14), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India

Season Crop Report of Tamil Nadu, (2013-14), Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai-18

Socio- Economic Analysis of Celery Crop in Punjab

SUKHJINDER SINGH* AND DR. SHARANJIT SINGH DHILLON**

Abstract

The study was conducted with the objective to evaluate the socio-economics of celery growers in Amritsar district of Punjab, India. In celery farms, average male members were found to be more than their female counterparts. Majority of the farmers were literate. Farming followed by service and business was the main occupation of adult family members. All income measures per hectare were found to be positive for celery crop. 42% and 54% of selected celery farmers responded regarding availability of good quality seed/ seedlings and disease problem in seedlings in the initial stage of sowing of celery crop respectively. Most of the farmers responded for lack of extension training facilities, un-remunerative price of produce, lack of favourable Govt. policies, and lack of cheap credit from banks for celery farming. Strengthening R&D work, extension services, training of farmers, and establishment of regulated markets for better celery farming were suggested.

Introduction

The celery plant (*Apium graveolens*) from Apiaceae family is a mainly biennial, occasionally an annual yield, widely cultivated for its fleshy leafstalk, used as a vegetable and seeds which yield essential oil. The seed contains 2-3% essential oil and 17-18% fatty oil. The essential oil has d-selenene, sedlanolide and sedanoic acid anhydride contributing to its flavour and 60% of d-limonene. Its seed and seed oil is used for flavouring tinned food and sauces. It is also used in pickles. The seed has carminative and nerve stimulant properties; it is used as a neuro-tonic in domestic medicine. The leaves are used in salad and also cooked as vegetable.

The crop area at present is five thousand ha and is being cultivated mainly in the states of Punjab (Jalandhar, Gurdaspur and Amritsar Districts), Haryana and western Uttar Pradesh (Ladkwa and Saharanpur Districts). About 90% of the total produce comes from Punjab, where it is grown for production of seed and seed oil and is exported mainly to USA (<http://nhb.gov.in>).

The seed contains 2.2% essential oil (2.2 - 3.0 %). The oil is pale yellow in colour, contains d-limonene (60%), β -selenene (10-12 %), sedanoic acid anhydride (0.5 %) and sedanolide (2.5-3.0 %). The later two components

contribute to its characteristic odour. The leaves are rich source of minerals like Ca, P, Fe, vitamin A and vitamin C for which it is consumed in salad.

The dried, ripe seeds are used as spice to flavour food and liquids; the seed is a stimulant and carminative and is used as a nerve tonic in indigenous medicine systems. It is also used as a remedy for rheumatism. The seed oil is used for flavouring food items and in the perfumery and pharmaceutical industries. The fatty oil obtained from the fruit is used as an antispasmodic and nerve stimulant.

Estimated production of celery seed oil is about 50 t/ annum whereas India produces half of its production. Celery of Indian origin dominates the world market. India exports celery seed to American and European markets. Celery seed has a ready market as it is also used as a source of commercial drug Ajmoda and in flavouring tomato juice and sauces.

Celery crop being a medicinal crop, it is interesting to study the socio- economics characteristics of celery growers, economics of growing celery crop and issues/ constraints related to this crop. The present study is an attempt in this direction

Methodology

For evaluating the objectives of the study, the data were collected through personal interview method with the help of a well structured and pre-tested schedule for the year 2012-13. The primary data with respect to costs, returns and the problems involved in cultivation of celery was collected from selected celery growers from Punjab.

A field survey was undertaken to work out the economics of celery, factors affecting its productivity and the constraints in the production of this crop in the Punjab state. Data on area under celery crop was not available from the Department of Agriculture, Punjab. Producers and area under its production was selected through multistage purposive sampling. In the first stage, Amritsar district having maximum producers and area under celery crop was selected. Secondly, three blocks (Amritsar, Verka and Tarsikka from Amritsar district) having concentration of celery growing farmers and area were selected. Celery is mostly grown in pea growing areas and these blocks are known for pea production. Depending on the number of

*Sr. Technical Officer (Agril. Scientist) C.S.I.R.- I.H.B.T., Palampur (H.P.)- 176061

** Professor of Economics & Registrar, Guru Nanak Dev University (G.N.D.U.), Amritsar (Punjab).

growers and area under celery; three villages from Amritsar block and one each village from Verka block and Tarsikka block were selected purposively. Further, 26 farmers from Amritsar Block, 13 farmers from Verka block and

11 farmers from Tarsikka block were selected. The complete list of selected district, blocks, villages and number of respondents is presented in the Table 1.

TABLE 1 DISTRICT-WISE CELERY RESPONDENTS SELECTED FROM CLUSTER VILLAGES

| District | Block | Villages | Respondents (Number) |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Amritsar | Amritsar | Fatehpur Rajputan | 16 |
| | | Nangal Dial | 5 |
| | | Ajaibwali | 5 |
| | Verka | Fatehgarh Shukarchakk | 13 |
| | Tarsikka | Rasulpur | 11 |
| Total | 3 | 5 | 50 |

Data Collection

For collection of primary data, a specially designed schedule was prepared, which was also pre-tested before data collection. The respondent farmers were interviewed personally for data collection. The relevant information such as household composition, educational profile, land ownership, cropping pattern, inputs used in production and output obtained pertaining to celery growers of Punjab was collected. Special emphasis was laid to record data on various constraints faced by celery growers of Punjab.

Economics of Celery Crop

The data pertaining to input use pattern in celery farming of Punjab was collected from the sample farmers for the year 2012-13. For valuation of various inputs, market price or cost was used in the analysis. For various machine related farm operations, rental value of farm operation prevailing in the selected villages was used for calculating total variable cost. Irrigation cost was worked out by enquiring about the maintenance cost of submersible pump/ electric motor on the sample farms (as electricity is free for farm sector in Punjab) and rental value of irrigation applied through generator/ tractor operated generator. Farm labour used in various farm operations was imputed at the prevailing wage rate. Interest on the working capital was calculated @ 7 per cent for the life period of the celery crop as per its season. Besides, for bringing out the gross returns, price realized by the respondent farmers by selling the produce was used. Average output obtained was recorded on the basis of respondent's perception. Benefit cost ratios were calculated for celery crop to make the results of the study more specific.

Cost Concepts

Costs were computed as per the guidelines of CACP (Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices) discussed below:

(a) Cost A₁:

Includes following costs

(i) Value of hired human labour, (ii) Value of hired bullock labour, (iii) Value of owned bullock labour, (iv) Value of owned machinery, (v) Hired machinery charges, (vi) Value of seed/ seedlings, (vii) Value of manures, (viii) Value of fertilizers, (ix) Value of plant protection chemicals, (x) Irrigation charges, (xi) Depreciation on farm buildings and implements, (xii) Interest on working capital, (xiii) Insurance premium (xiv) Land revenue, and (xv) Miscellaneous expenses

(b) Cost A₂: Cost A₁ + rent paid for leased-in land

(c) Cost B₁: Cost A₁ + interest on fixed capital (excluding land)

(d) Cost B₂: Cost B₁ + rental value of owned land + rent paid for leased-in land

(e) Cost C₁: Cost B₁ + imputed value of family labour

(f) Cost C₂: Cost B₂ + imputed value of family labour

(g) Cost C₃: Cost C₂ + 10 per cent of cost C₂ as management cost

Income Measures

For working out profitability of celery cultivation in the study areas following income measures were worked out:

(a) Family Labour Income (FLI)

It is the return to family labour (including management).

$$F.L.I. = \text{Gross income} - \text{Cost } B_2$$

(b) Net Income (NI)

It is the net profit after deducting all cost items i.e., variable and fixed costs from gross income.

$$NI = \text{Gross income} - \text{Total cost (Cost } C_2)$$

(c) Farm Business Income (FBI)

It is the disposal income out of the enterprise and is defined as:

$$FBI = \text{Gross income} - \text{Cost } A_1 \text{ (cost } A_2 \text{ in case of tenant operated land)}$$

(d) Return Per Rupee (RPR)

$$RPR = \frac{\text{Gross Income /ha}}{\text{Total Cost (Cost } C_2)\text{/ha}}$$

Functional Analysis

To examine the factors affecting value productivity of celery crop of Punjab, both linear and log-linear production function were fitted and numerous equations were tried by taking different explanatory variables. Best fit function was determined on the basis of level of significance of the explanatory variables, the value of coefficient of multiple determinations (R_2) and the logical signs of the explanatory variables included in the model. Cobb-Douglas function of the following form was considered the most appropriate for the present investigation

$$Y = A \prod_{i=1}^n X_i^{b_i} e^u$$

Where, Y represented the value productivity per hectare of celery crop under study. XI the selected explanatory variables (per hectares); A, the technical efficiency parameter and b_i the coefficient of production elasticity of the respective variable XI at the mean level of input used and output obtained. The 'e' is an error term. The estimated form of the equation becomes

$$\text{Log } Y = \text{Log } A + \sum_{i=1}^n b_i \text{ log } x_i + u$$

$$\text{Log } Y = \text{Log } A + b_1 \text{ log } x_1 + b_2 \text{ log } x_2 + \dots + b_n \text{ log } x_n + u$$

Function Fitted for Celery Crop was

$$\text{Log } Y = \text{Log } A + b_1 \text{ log } x_1 + b_2 \text{ log } x_2 + \dots + b_8 \text{ log } x_8 + u$$

Where,

Y = Value productivity per hectare of celery crop (Rs./ha)

X_1 = Value of seed (Rs./ha)

X_2 = Fertilizers (Rs./ha)

X_3 = Plant protection chemical (PPC) measures (Rs./ha)

X_4 = Bullock labour (Rs./ha)

X_5 = Irrigations (Rs./ha)

X_6 = Human labour charges (Rs./ha)

X_7 = Machine labour charges (Rs./ha)

X_8 = Area under crop (hectares)

Statistical Significance of the Estimates

To test the statistical significance of these estimates, t-value of the estimates was worked out at (n-k) degrees of freedom. The t-value of the regression coefficients (b_i) were worked out as under

$$t_{(n-k)} = \frac{b_i}{S.E.(b_i)}$$

Where S.E. is the standard error of the variable X_i

Coefficient of Determinations (R^2)

The coefficient of determination was worked out to estimate the proportion of variations in total output/gross returns per hectare explained by the different explanatory variables, taken together in the analysis. Statistical significance of R^2 , which examines the goodness of fit of the function, was tested by working out F-ratio as follows

$$F = \frac{R^2/k}{(1 - R^2) / n-k}$$

Where,

R^2 is the value of the coefficient of multiple determinations, n is the number of observations and k is the number of parameters included in the study.

Constraints Analysis

The respondent farmers were asked about the various constraints affecting the productivity of celery crop. Simple tabular analysis using averages and percentages was also carried out to fulfill the objectives of the study.

Result & Discussion

Socio-Economic Characteristics of Sample Celery Respondents

It is necessary to look into the various socio-economic characteristics of sample farmers before proceeding for analyzing a particular enterprise undertaken on the farm. This section deals with various socio-economic characteristics of sample respondents which includes their household composition, educational status, occupational status, land details, and cropping pattern followed on their farms.

(a) Household Composition

The family composition of the sample households is displayed in Table 2. The average number of male members, female members, children (of 12-18 years age) and children (below 12 years age) per farm were found to be 2.72, 2.24, 0.70 and 1.10 respectively. Further, the percentage of male members, female members, children (of 12-18 years age) and children (below 12 years age) was found to be 40.24%, 33.14%, 10.36% and 16.27% respectively for celery farms.

Thus, in celery farms average male members as well as their percentage were found to be more than their female counterparts.

TABLE 2 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE CELERY FARMS

| Family composition | Number per household |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Male | 2.72 (40.24) |
| Female | 2.24 (33.14) |
| Children (12- 18 yr) | 0.70 (10.36) |
| Children (below 12 yr) | 1.10 (16.27) |
| Total | 6.76 (100.00) |

NOTE: Figures in parentheses are percentages of total.

(b) Educational Status

The educational level of a person plays an important role in adoption of latest farm technology. Therefore, the educational status of head of the family who acted as decision maker was enquired from the sample farms. The educational status of head of the family members is depicted in Table 3. It was found that 10 % were illiterate, 8% were who can read & write, 8 % having elementary education, 50% were having education up to secondary school and 14 % were graduate. Thus majority of the farmers were literate.

TABLE 3. EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF HEAD OF THE FAMILY ON SAMPLE CELERY FARMS

| Particulars | In percentage |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Illiterate | 10.00 |
| Read & Write | 8.00 |
| Elementary (1 to 5 class) | 8.00 |
| Middle (6 to 7 class) | 10.00 |
| Secondary (8 to 12 class) | 50.00 |
| Graduate | 14.00 |

(c) Occupational Status

The occupational status of adult family members is displayed in Table 4. It is clear from the table that farming is the main occupation for 88.23 % of the celery farmers, whereas only 9.56 % and 2.21 % were engaged in service sector and petty business.

TABLE 4. OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS ON SAMPLE CELERY FARMS

| Particulars | Occupation/ farm |
|----------------|------------------|
| Farming | 2.40 (88.23) |
| Business | 0.06 (2.21) |
| Service sector | 0.26 (9.56) |

NOTE: Figures in parentheses are percentages of total.

(d) Land Holding Details

Table 5 shows that the average operational holding was 8.02 hectares for celery farms of Punjab. Owned and leased in land holding for celery farms were 4.50 and 3.52 hectares respectively.

TABLE 5. LAND HOLDING DETAILS ON SAMPLE CELERY FARMS

| Particulars | Hectares per farm |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Owned | 4.50 (56.11) |
| Leased in | 3.52 (48.89) |
| Leased out | Nil |
| Average operational holding | 8.02 (100.00) |

NOTE: Figures in parentheses are percentages of total.

(e) Cropping Pattern and Cropping Intensity

The cropping pattern has been analysed of the sample farms in order to work out the relative share of various crops grown as kharif and rabi crops on the sample farms. The cropping intensity was worked out to see the number of crops grown on the farms. Cropping pattern and cropping intensity of sample celery farms is presented in Table 6.

Table shows that relative share of paddy (90.48%) was much higher than vegetables (3.64%) and fodder crops (5.78%) for kharif season on celery farms.

It is also evident from the table that wheat, potato, pea and celery are the major rabbi crops of celery growing farms. The relative share of wheat (65.20%), potato (35.89%), pea (35.19%) and celery (25.42%) was much higher than fodder crops (5.18%), vegetables excluding potato and pea crop (3.34%) and winter maize (0.70%) on celery farms. Cropping intensity during the study period worked out to be 271.82% on celery farms.

TABLE 6 CROPPING PATTERN AND CROPPING INTENSITY ON SAMPLE FARMS

| Crops | Ha per farm |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Kharif Crops | |
| Paddy | 7.26 (90.48) |
| Maize | 0.01 (0.10) |
| Vegetables | 0.29 (3.64) |
| Fodder crops | 0.46 (5.78) |
| Rabi crops | |
| Wheat HYV | 5.23 (65.20) |
| Sunflower | 0.06 (0.80) |
| Potato | 2.88 (35.89) |
| Pea | 2.82 (35.19) |
| Other vegetables | 0.27 (3.34) |
| Fodder crops | 0.42 (5.18) |
| Celery | 2.04 (25.42) |
| Winter maize | 0.06 (0.70) |
| Gross cropped area | 21.80 |
| Cropping intensity | 271.82 |

NOTE: Figures in parentheses are percentages of the total.

Benefit Cost Ratio (BCR)

Benefit cost ratio (BCR) was undertaken to examine the profitability from celery crop on sample farm and has been shown in Table 7.

TABLE 7 BENEFIT COST ANALYSIS OF DIFFERENT MEDICINAL CROPS ON SAMPLE CELERY FARMS

| Particulars | Per hectare |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Human labour (Rs.) | 14612 |
| Machine labour (Rs.) | 12809 |
| Seed/ seedlings (Rs.) | 1669 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Fertilizer use (Rs.) | 5226 |
| Plant protection chemicals i.e. PPC (Rs.) | 399 |
| Irrigations (Rs.) | 1957 |
| Interest on variable cost @ 7% p.a. (Rs.) | 1283 |
| Total variable cost (Rs.) | 37955 |
| Rental value of owned land (Rs.) | 15926 |
| Depreciation (Rs.) | 7611 |
| Interest on fixed capital @ 12% p.a. (Rs.) | 8617 |
| Total cost | 69468 |
| Yield (kg/ha)-main product | 1758.44 |
| Gross returns (Rs.) | 74946 |
| Returns over variable cost (Rs.) | 36991 |
| BCR (over total variable cost) | 2.009 |
| BCR (over total cost) | 1.079 |

Table reveals that total variable cost of growing celery, worked out to be Rs. 37955 per hectare. The major constituents of total variable cost came out to be human labour (Rs. 14612), machine labour (Rs. 12809), fertilizers (Rs. 5226), irrigations (Rs. 1957), planting material/ seed (Rs. 1669.00) and plant protection chemicals (Rs.399.00). Yield of celery on an average was worked out to be 1758.44 kg/ha and gross returns were worked out as Rs. 74946/ha. Returns over variable cost for celery crop was worked out at Rs. 36991/ha. BCR (over total variable cost) as well as BCR (over total cost) was 2.009 and 1.079 respectively for celery crop. Returns over variable cost, and BCR (over total variable cost) were found to be positive and more than one respectively for celery crop, which reveals that farmers are cultivating this crop to recover variable costs as well as getting returns over variable costs incurred.

Cost Concepts and Income Measures

Cost concepts (A1, A2, B1, B2, C1 and C2) and income measures (family labour income, farm business income, net income and return per rupee) for celery crop has been presented in Table 8. Overall costs A1, A2, B1, B2, C1 and C2 were worked out at Rs. 42850, Rs. 58556, Rs. 51666, Rs. 83298, Rs. 53741 and Rs. 85373 respectively for celery crop. Family labour income, farm business income, net income and returns per rupee were worked out at Rs. (-) 8352, Rs. 16390, Rs. (-) 10427 and 0.888 respectively for celery crop. From the analysis, it is clear that family labour income and net income were negatives for celery crop. Major reason was low market prices for this crop during the study period. Market prices are decided by the private players in MAP crop business based on the demand projections in the world market. Farmers continue to do farming of these risky and highly price volatile crops as during some years it gives high profits.

Farmers grow these crops only in some proportion and majority of the crops are those having minimum support price (MSP) like wheat and paddy for having assured income.

TABLE 8. COST CONCEPTS AND INCOME MEASURES FOR CELERY CROP ON SAMPLE FARMS

| Particulars | Per ha Celery |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Cost Concepts | |
| Cost A1 | 42850 |
| Cost A2 | 58556 |
| Cost B1 | 51666 |
| Cost B2 | 83298 |
| Cost C1 | 53741 |
| Cost C2 | 85373 |
| Cost C3 | 93911 |
| Income Measures | |
| Family labour income (Rs.) | -8352 |
| Farm business income (Rs.) | 16390 |
| Net income (Rs.) | -10427 |
| Return per rupee (RPR) | 0.888 |

Factors Affecting Productivity of Celery Crop

The discussion in previous section was focused on studying the various parameters related to economics of celery crop. Various factors affecting productivity of celery are discussed in this section. This section will bring out the strategies needed to augment the value productivity of these crops.

The regression coefficients of various explanatory variables included in the model for celery crop have been depicted in Table 8. The table reveals that the value of adjusted coefficient of multiple determinations (R²) came out to be 0.072 for celery crop which shows that only 7.2 per cent of the variation in the model has been explained by the explanatory variables included in the model.

TABLE 8. REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS OF COBB-DOUGLAS FUNCTION FOR CELERY CROP

| Particulars | Celery |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Intercept | 4.926 (0.679) |
| Planting material (Rs./ha) | 0.013 (0.010) |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Fertilizers (Rs./ha) | 0.035** (0.013) |
| Plant protection chemicals <i>i.e.</i> PPC (Rs./ha) | -0.018* (0.009) |
| Bullock Labour (Rs./ha) | - |
| Irrigation (Rs./ha) | 0.006 (0.055) |
| Human labour (Rs./ha) | -0.031 (0.062) |
| Machine labour (Rs./ha) | -0.015 (0.081) |
| Area under crop (ha) | -0.005 (0.010) |
| Coefficient of multiple determination (R ²) | 0.204 |
| Adjusted coefficient of multiple determination (R ²) | 0.072 |

NOTE: Figures in parentheses are standard errors of regression coefficients

**, *, indicate significance at 1 per cent and 5 per cent level of significance

The coefficient of expenditure on Fertilizers & FYM was found to be positive and significant at one per cent level of significance showing thereby that with increase in expenditure on Fertilizers & FYM by one per cent the resultant value productivity of celery increases by 0.035 per cent. The coefficients of expenses incurred on plant protection chemicals were negatively related to value productivity of celery at five per cent level of significance. It shows the excessive use of PPC on the celery crop. Hence, with increase in expenses on PPC by one per cent, the resultant value productivity decreases by 0.018 per cent. The regression coefficients of other explanatory variables such as expenditure on planting material/ seed and irrigation were found to be positive but non-significant. The coefficient of human labour, mechanical labour and area under celery crop was found to be negative but non-significant.

Therefore, the explanatory variables affecting the value productivity of celery crop positively were found to be, expenses on Fertilizers & FYM.

Issues/ Problems Related to Celery Farming

Since cultivation of celery farming has both direct and indirect effect on the establishment and working of herbal industry related to value addition of celery, so it becomes important to study the problems/ issues related to the celery farming. The problems/ issues highlighted by farmers during survey are presented in Table 9.

(a) Seed/ Seedling Issues

Certain issues related to seedlings were studied for celery crop. When asked about the availability of sufficient quantity of planting material, all the farmers of celery farms responded for the availability. 42%, 86% and 54% of selected celery farmers' responded regarding availability of good seed/ seedlings, availability of seed/ seedlings at reasonable price, and disease problem in seed/

seedlings in the initial stage of sowing of celery crop respectively.

(b) Input Issues

Regarding know- how support from any organization, 70% of celery farmers responded positively. All the celery growers responded for availability of inputs (fertilizers/ chemicals), whereas regarding availability of labour, 64% responded positively.

TABLE 9. PROBLEMS/ ISSUES RELATED TO CELERY FARMING

| Issues/Problems | Response | |
|---|----------|----------|
| | Yes | No |
| A. Seed/ Seedlings Issues: | | |
| • Getting seed/ seedlings in sufficient quantity | 50 (100) | 0 (0) |
| • Getting good quality seed/ seedlings | 21 (42) | 29 (58) |
| • Reasonable price of seed/ seedlings | 43 (86) | 7 (14) |
| • Any special subsidy on seed/ seedlings | 0 (0) | 50 (100) |
| • Disease problem | 27 (54) | 23 (46) |
| B. Input Issues | | |
| • Know- how support from any organization | 35 (70) | 15 (30) |
| • Availability of inputs (fertilizers/ chemicals) | 50 (100) | 0 (0) |
| • Labour availability | 32 (64) | 18 (36) |
| C. Agronomic Issues | | |
| • Availability of package of practices | 18 (36) | 32 (64) |
| • Lack of extension training facilities | 42 (84) | 8 (16) |
| • Weed problem | 40 (80) | 10 (20) |
| • Insect/pest problem | 39 (78) | 11 (22) |
| • Favorable Government Policies | 10 (20) | 40 (80) |
| D. Marketing Issues | | |
| • Adopting grading system | 14 (28) | 36 (72) |
| • Getting prices according to grades | 25 (50) | 25 (50) |
| • Marketing through middleman | 38 (76) | 12 (24) |
| • Availability of regulated market | 0 (0) | 50 (100) |
| • Unremunerative prices | 47 (94) | 3 (6) |
| • High cost of marketing of produce | 25 (50) | 25 (50) |
| • Own Means of transport | 47 (94) | 3 (6) |
| E. Credit Issues | | |
| • Acquired loan from bank | 23 (46) | 27 (54) |
| • Lack of credit facility | 21 (42) | 29 (58) |
| • Lack of cheap credit | 36 (72) | 14 (28) |

NOTE: Figures in parentheses are percentages of the total.

(c) Agronomic Issues

When asked about certain agronomic issues, 36% of celery farmers reported that there is availability of package of practices in local language, 84% respondents were of the view that there is lack of extension training facilities, problem of weed infestation was reported by 80% respondents and 78% responded that there is insect/pest infestation. Only 20% responded for favour of Govt. policies for celery farming.

(d) Marketing Issues

Marketing issues were also studied for celery crop. 28% of celery growers adopted grading system, 50% were getting prices according to grades and all the celery growers were marketing their produce through middlemen. 94% responded there is an un-remunerative price of produce, 50% responded that cost of marketing of produce was high; all the respondents were having own means of transport for the produce.

(e) Credit Issues

When asked about the availability of credit, 46 % respondents said that they avail the facility of crop loan from bank, 42% responded that there is lack of credit facility and 72% responded that there is lack of cheap credit from banks for celery farming.

Conclusion

In celery farms average male members as well as their percentage were found to be more than their female counterparts. In case of educational status of head of the family members, 50% having secondary school (8 to 12 class) education and 14% were graduates. Farming followed by service and business was the main occupation of adult family members. Owned and leased in land holding for celery farms were 4.50 and 3.52 hectares respectively. Cropping intensity during the study period was 271.82% on celery farms. Returns over variable cost for celery crop was worked out as Rs. 36991/ha. BCR (over total variable cost) as well as BCR (over total cost) was worked out as 2.009 and 1.079 respectively for celery crop. Family labour income and net income were found out to be negatives for celery crop; major reason was low market prices for this crop during the study period. Forty-two percent and 54%

of selected celery farmers' responded regarding availability of seed/ seedlings and disease problem in seed/ seedlings in the initial stage of sowing of celery crop respectively. Eighty-four percent responded that there is lack of extension training facilities, 80% responded that there is problems of weed infestation and 78% responded that there is insect/ pest infestation. Ninety-four percent responded there is an un-remunerative price of produce, 50% responded that cost of marketing of produce was high, all the respondents were having own means of transport for the produce, and only 20% responded for favour of Govt. policies for celery farming. Seventy-two percent responded that there is lack of cheap credit from banks for celery farming. Farmers continue to do farming of this risky and highly price volatile crop in some proportion as during some years it is highly profitable. For having assured income, most of the crops grown by the farmers are those having minimum support price (MSP) like wheat and paddy.

Suggestions to Overcome the Constraints:

- More emphasis should be given on R&D to release new varieties/ seed for better yield and more resistance from insect- pests and diseases.
- Organizations should provide more extension services for better farming practices of celery farming.
- Farmers should also be trained for grading practices of celery produce for having better market prices.
- Govt. should make provision for establishment of regulated market to curb the malpractices of middlemen.
- Govt. should also make provision for cheap financial services to promote celery farming.

REFERENCES

1. National Horticulture Board (2014). Report on Celery. Retrieved from http://nhb.gov.in/report_files/celery/CELERY.htm
2. Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices (2014). Cost Concepts, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Govt. of India. Retrieved from http://eands.dacnet.nic.in/Cost_Concept/Cost_Con.pdf

A Study of Growth of Value Productivity and Component Analysis of important Crops in Himachal Pradesh: 1951-52 to 2010-11

S. P. SARASWAT* AND HEMANT SHARMA**

Abstract

The present study is an attempt to investigate the growth of value productivity of five important crops in Himachal Pradesh (HP), Viz. wheat, maize, paddy, barley and gram and their contribution in the growth of HP's agriculture. The study also endeavors to examine the influence of area of production, yield per hectare and changes in cropping pattern on the agricultural output of HP. The data was collected from Directorate of Land Records, HP over the period of 1951-52 to 2010-11. To capture a more clear-cut view, the study period was further segregated into three sub-periods, namely, pre-green revolution period (1951-52 to 1965-66), green revolution period (1966-67 to 1989-90), economic reforms period (1990-91 to 2010-11). The productivity is defined as a ratio of output to input and measured at constant prices as well as variable prices. The growth rates are calculated using exponential growth formula. The study suggested that more and more area under agricultural production should be provided assured irrigation facility as the future prospect of HP's Agro sector depends on the extent of area of production. The agricultural productivity of the State should also be enhanced because there is a very modest possibility to increase arable land further. Farmers should properly be trained for successful implementation of latest packages of technology for plant care which help them to go for multiple cropping and crop rotations in HP.

Introduction

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people of Himachal Pradesh. Himachal Pradesh is the only state in the country wherein 90 percent population, as per 2011 census, lives in rural areas. Therefore, agriculture/horticulture provides direct employment to about 70 percent of total workers in the state.

Agriculture happens to be the premier source of state income (SGDP). About 15 percent of the total SGDP comes from agriculture and its allied sectors. Improvement in the overall output is possible only through intense activity in agro-sector. The pace of development is largely conditioned at the rate at which productive assets/resources are created in the region concerned. Out of the total geographical area of 55.67 lakh hectare, the area of operation holding is about 9.68 lakh hectare and is operated by 9.33 lakh farmers. On account of adverse climatic conditions and uneven

topography, the use of improved technology in agriculture is limited and considerable amount of cereals are imported into the state every year to meet the food shortages.

Keeping in view the importance of agriculture a quantitative assessment of various factors contributing to growth of crops output at the state level seems helpful in reorienting the programmes and priorities of agricultural development to achieve higher rate of growth. There are so many factors which affect the growth of crop output. The introduction of multiplicity of factors and evaluation of their contributions within the framework of some mathematical model, to growth of crop output is, however, limited by the lack of availability of comparable time series data.

There are, in general, three factors normally believed to influence the productivity of a crop, viz., area, yield and cropping pattern. The interactions among them are also supposed to be important which should be taken into account. The endeavor is to study the growth of value production of important crops and their contribution in the growth of aggregate output during pre-green revolution period (1951-52 to 1965-66), green revolution period (1966-67 to 1989-90), after economic reforms period (1990-91 to 2010-11) and the overall period (1951-52 to 2010-11) in Himachal Pradesh. It is hoped that such a study will help the state in assessing the development of agricultural sector and in policy formulation.

Methodology

The study mainly confines to five important crops grown in the state namely wheat, maize, paddy, barley and gram. All these crops together claim more than 82 percent of the total cropped area. Detailed statistics in respect of area, yield/production, crop productivity and farm harvest prices were collected from the Directorate of Land Records, Himachal Pradesh (2014) for the period 1951-52 to 2010-11.

In order to carry out a systematic study of important crops, the total period has been divided in four sub-periods as follows:

- **Period I:** Pre-green revolution period, 1951-52 to 1965-66
- **Period II:** Green revolution period 1966-67 to 1989-90

* Agro Economic Research Center, Himachal Pradesh University

** School of Business Studies, H.P. University, Shimla 171005

- **Period III:** Economic reforms period, 1990-91 to 2010-11 and
- **Period IV:** Overall period 1951-52 to 2010-11.

Broadly, the present study has been divided in two analytical parts:

- (a) In the first part, it is proposed to examine the effect of yield on cropping pattern, value productivity per hectare of each crop included in the study. An estimation is made at variable and constant prices i.e. an average of first three years. The price was kept constant because the objective here has been to examine the effect of yield and shift in the cropping pattern. A rise or fall in prices over time would have concealed the effect of these factors. The value productivity per hectare was estimated as under.

Value productivity, V , (Minhas 1966) per hectare for a particular year may be expressed as:

$$V = \sum_i c_{ij} p_i / \sum_i A_{ij}$$

Here c_{ij} is the production of the i^{th} crop for the j^{th} year, p_i is the constant price of the i^{th} crop and A_{ij} is the net area sown under selected crop in the state for the i^{th} year.

In order to examine the rate of growth of value productivity, V , per hectare, estimation was made by fitting an exponential function over a period of time.

$$V = V_0 B^t$$

Where V = value productivity per hectare

V_0 = constant

$B = \exp(a)$

a = the growth rate

t = time variable over the total period, 1951-52 to 2010-11.

The natural logarithm (\ln) of B was taken to have the growth rate ' a '.

- (b) Another part is to find contribution of different components to the growth of output in the state which was estimated with the help of model developed by Minhas and Vaidyanathan (1965). As already mentioned there are three factors believed to be responsible for the production of crop, viz., area, yield and cropping pattern. In addition, the interactions among themselves, within the framework of additive model, also become

important contributing factors. An attempt was made to calculate separate contributions of acreage, yield and cropping pattern and their interactions, on the growth of crop output in Himachal Pradesh during the four periods as mentioned above. The crop-wise analysis of output highlighted some interesting features that helped in visualizing and interpreting the results. The additive model may be described as follows:

$$\text{Define } P_0 = A_0 \sum_i^n w_i c_{i0} Y_{i0}$$

$$P_t = A_t \sum_i^n w_i c_{it} Y_{it}$$

Then the total change in agriculture production is given by

$$P_t - P_0 = (A_t - A_0) w_i c_{i0} Y_{i0} + A_0 w_i c_{i0} (Y_{it} - Y_{i0}) + A_0 w_i (c_{it} - c_{i0}) Y_{i0} +$$

$$(A_t - A_0) w_i (c_{it} - c_{i0}) Y_{i0} + (A_t - A_0) w_i c_{i0} (Y_{it} - Y_{i0}) + A_0 w_i (c_{it} - c_{i0}) (Y_{it} - Y_{i0})$$

$$(A_t - A_0) w_i (c_{it} - c_{i0}) (Y_{it} - Y_{i0})$$

Where P_t = Production at period t

P_0 = Production at period 0

A_t = Cropped area at time t

A_0 = Cropped area at time 0

Y_{it} = Yield of the i^{th} crop at the period t

Y_{i0} = Yield of the i^{th} crop at the period 0

c_{it} = Proportion of the area under i^{th} crop for the period t

c_{i0} = Proportion of the area under i^{th} crop for the period 0

w_i = Weight: (an average of three years of farm harvest prices)

'0' = The Base period and 't' = Current period

In the above decomposition scheme, the first term on the right hand side is the area effect. This gives us the impact of change in the total agricultural production due to the change in area assuming that all other variables remain unchanged during this periods. The second term is the yield effect on the total agricultural production. Likewise, the third term reflects the impact of cropping pattern during the current period as compared to the base period on the increase in agricultural production. Fourth, fifth and sixth terms are respectively the first order interactions between area and cropping pattern, area and yield rate and yield and cropping pattern. These effects signify the influence of any of the two factors (among Area, Yield and Cropping

pattern) in bringing change in the production. The last term is the second order inter action between the three variables (Area, Yield and Cropping pattern) considered which gives the mutual inter dependence among the three variables, if any.

Results and Discussion

Productivity is a concept that expresses the relationship between the quantity of goods produced (output) and that of resources which produces it. The measurement of productivity differs between levels of economic activity, so does its use and its sole purpose at the micro level is to

provide basis for effective management and control of various resources. For this purpose, the productivity may be defined as a simple ratio of output to input. Here the purpose is confined to measure the value productivity of important crops during different periods in the state of Himachal Pradesh. In particular, the growth of value productivity of important crops, namely, paddy, wheat, maize, barley and gram, at constant price and variable price are estimated using exponential growth formula and presented in Table I. These represent crop-wise growth rate of value productivity per hectare in Himachal Pradesh at constant prices as well as at variable prices.

TABLE I: CROP-WISE GROWTH RATES OF VALUE PRODUCTIVITY PER HECTARE IN HIMACHAL PRADESH

(Growth rate (%) / annum)

| Crop | Value Productivity at constant price | | | | Value Productivity at variable price | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | Period I | Period II | Period III | Period IV | Period I | Period II | Period III | Period IV |
| Paddy | 3.12 | -0.8 | 1.19 | 0.32 | 4.57 | 3.87 | 6.11 | 5.73 |
| Maize | 7.57 | 0.3 | 0.57 | 1.73 | 8.52 | 5.16 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| Wheat | 2.38 | 1.31 | -0.01 | 1.69 | 5.72 | 5.56 | 6.26 | 7.63 |
| Barley | 3.86 | -0.83 | -0.31 | 1.45 | 8.38 | 4.56 | 7.58 | 8.20 |
| Gram | 2.15 | -3.5 | 2.04 | 0.52 | 5.89 | 6.4 | 8.94 | 9.30 |
| All crops | 4 | -0.82 | 0.82 | 1.06 | 5.85 | 4.94 | 7.13 | 7.51 |

Table I reveals the value productivity at constant and variable prices for different crops during different study periods. The value productivity growth at constant farm prices (an average of first three years of farm harvest prices) were found to be positive for 1st period and IV for all the selected crops. This is because of yield shows an increasing trend. In 1st period (pre-green revolution period) the maximum growth was shown by maize followed by barley, paddy, wheat and gram. For overall period (1951-52 to 2010-11) growth was lower in comparison to first period and the order of growth slightly changed, namely maximum growth rate in maize followed by wheat, barley and paddy. In 2nd period (Green Revolution Period 1966-67 to 1989-90) the maximum growth rate was found in wheat followed by maize while other crops showed negative growth rates. This is because in the green revolution period wheat and maize crop benefitted more by this programme and other crops like Barley and Gram did not benefit as much by this programme, so the value productivity is negative. Secondly, with the introduction of new technology, the area under cash crop shows an increasing trend due to this, the area under paddy, barley

and gram decreased during this period resulting value productivity decreased. Thirdly, the constant prices were lower of Barley and Gram during initial year of 2nd period because during that time these crops are considered rough grain (mota anaj). In 3rd period the maximum growth was shown by gram followed by paddy and maize, this is mainly due to higher prices of gram.

Value productivity at the variable prices for all the crops showed positive growth rate in all the four periods. This is because of the rising trend of prices, the value productivity at variable price was significant even for those crops which did not show significant rate of growth when prices were kept constant. Value productivity per hectare worked out with the constant and variable prices did not show any definite trend in the growth rate of different crops. However, three crops, namely, wheat, maize and paddy have positive growth rate with constant and variable prices in all periods, except of constant prices at third period in case of wheat.

The results of decomposition analysis and effects of various individual and interaction terms within the framework of additive model, has presented in Table II.

TABLE II: DECOMPOSITION OF OUTPUT PERCENTAGE ATTRIBUTED TO

| Periods | Individual Effects | | | Interaction effects | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Area | Yield | Crop Pattern | Area & Cropping Pattern | Area and Yield | Yield & Cropping Pattern | Area Yield & Cropping Pattern |
| Paddy | | | | | | | |
| Period I | 47.76 | 19.77 | 2.11 | 2.68 | 25.16 | 1.11 | 1.41 |
| Period II | 18.06 | 39.23 | 59.38 | -4.55 | -3 | -9.87 | -0.05 |
| Period III | -27.02 | 150.95 | -8.07 | 0.69 | -13.01 | -3.89 | -0.03 |
| Period IV | 31.56 | 65.34 | -10.27 | -7.72 | 49.09 | -15.98 | -0.64 |
| Maize | | | | | | | |
| Period I | 31.39 | 33.1 | -0.37 | -0.42 | 37.24 | -0.44 | -0.5 |
| Period II | 35.27 | 40.26 | 6.88 | 2.11 | 12.33 | 2.41 | 0.74 |
| Period III | -28.79 | 139.64 | -0.72 | 0.05 | -9.95 | -0.24 | 0.01 |
| Period IV | 14.3 | 27.3 | 1.23 | 2.02 | 44.94 | 3.86 | 6.35 |
| Wheat | | | | | | | |
| Period I | 94.81 | 0.34 | 2 | 2.41 | 0.42 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Period II | 26.45 | 40.35 | 8.25 | 3.12 | 15.27 | 4.76 | 1.8 |
| Period III | -30.37 | 122.59 | 12.28 | -0.62 | -6.2 | 2.51 | -0.13 |
| Period IV | 14.06 | 26.94 | 1.23 | 2.1 | 44.89 | 4.03 | 6.72 |
| Barley | | | | | | | |
| Period I | 147.2 | 134.94 | -122.02 | -50.49 | 55.83 | -46.23 | -19.15 |
| Period II | 54.75 | -36.42 | 83.3 | -22.08 | 9.66 | 14.69 | -3.9 |
| Period III | 55.88 | -32.8 | 77.86 | -11.72 | 4.94 | 6.88 | -1.04 |
| Period IV | 71.93 | -519.84 | 208.96 | -48.06 | 11.56 | 347.34 | -79.89 |
| Gram | | | | | | | |
| Period I | 36.11 | 2.45 | 10.6 | 33.57 | 7.76 | 2.28 | 7.22 |
| Period II | 71.5 | -77.37 | 86.93 | -40.86 | 36.36 | 44.21 | -20.78 |
| Period III | 154.7 | -145.59 | -85.75 | 69.77 | 118.81 | -65.86 | 53.75 |
| Period IV | 99.01 | -184.5 | 99.47 | -89.48 | 182.66 | 183.51 | -181.67 |
| All Crops | | | | | | | |
| Period I | 48.21 | 24.1 | 0.23 | 0.59 | 27.28 | -0.24 | -0.16 |
| Period II | 30.1 | 40.67 | 5.42 | 3.13 | 14.85 | 4.36 | 1.46 |
| Period III | -29.72 | 132.86 | 4.68 | -0.2 | -8.43 | -0.84 | -0.04 |
| Period IV | 14.59 | 28.46 | 0.81 | 1.84 | 44.97 | 3.21 | 6.12 |

It may be seen from the analysis that the contribution of change in area, yield and cropping pattern are positive towards the growth of aggregate output of all crops together in the state during the pre-Green Revolution Period 1951-52 to 1965-66, Green Revolution Period 1966-67 to 1989-90, Economic Reform Period 1990-91 to 2010-11 and Overall Period of 1951-52 to 2010-11 except for area in Economic Reform Period where it shows negative contribution of -29.72 percent because the whole of the focus to increase the aggregate output by productivity. In Economic Reform Period (1990-91 to 2010-11), the contribution of the interaction effect of first order between yield and cropping pattern, second order interaction between area and yield, and third order yield and cropping pattern and fourth interaction between area, yield and cropping pattern was negative. However, in Green Revolution Period and overall period all the four interactions were positive. During the fourth period (overall period 1951-51 to 21-11) the contribution of interaction effect of area and yield was contributed sufficiently *i.e.* 44.97 percent which was much higher than the contribution of single individual as well as other individual interaction effects. In the entire periods yield was the main factor responsible for increase in aggregate output. During Economic Reform period the share of yield towards total production was highest to the extent of 132.86 percent as compared to pre-Green Revolution Period, Green Revolution Period and overall period which were 24.10, 40.67 and 28.46 percent respectively. The contribution of area towards production in pre Green Revolution period was highest, accounting for 48.21 percent followed by 30.10 percent in Green Revolution Period, 14.59 percent in overall period and minus 29.72 percent in Economic Reform Period. The change in cropping pattern was almost same for 2nd period (Green Revolution Period) and 3rd period (Economic Reform Period) *i.e.* 5.42 and 4.68 percent respectively whereas the contribution of cropping pattern towards growth of output was 0.23 percent during pre-Green Revolution Period and 0.81 in 4th period (Overall Period). The all four interaction effects together accounted for 27.47, 23.80, -9.51 and 56.14 percent towards the additional growth of output in the state, respectively during Pre-Green Revolution Period, Green Revolution Period, Economic Reform Period and Overall Period.

Most of the paddy production came from area and yield and their interaction. Area and yield that is 47.76, 19.77 and 25.16 percent respectively during the 1st period (pre-Green Revolution), wherein the cropping pattern has a negligible contribution of 2.11 percent. In Green Revolution Period, share of cropping pattern was highest

among all the periods and account 59.38 followed by yield 39.23 percent and area 18.06 percent and all interaction effect contribution was marginally negative. This is because of Green Revolution took place in agriculture where emphasis has laid on the cropping pattern and yield. In 3rd period, Economic Reforms, started with a paradigm shift to use the area for higher value cash crops resulting more yield for production of paddy and contribution of yield is 150.59 percent. At Overall Period *i.e.* 4th Period, yield, area and its interactions are the main factors for production of paddy *i.e.* 65.34, 31.56 and 49.09 percent respectively.

For maize crop similar trend like paddy was followed because of Green revolution and Economic Reforms fully affected the maize production.

In case of wheat, contribution of area, yield and cropping pattern in the production of wheat was positive in all the periods. In pre-Green Revolution Period, area was the main factor, accounting for 94.81 percent share in increase of wheat output because of staple food crop of the people of Himachal Pradesh. During the 2nd study period, area and yield and its interaction (Area and Yield) that accounted for 26.45, 40.35 and 15.27 percent respectively are the major main responsible factors for increasing the output of wheat. In 3rd period, Economic Reforms has started and main stress given on yield, that accounts for 122.59 percent. At Overall Period *i.e.* 4th Period, interaction of area and yield was mainly responsible for production of wheat which accounted for 44.89 percent, followed by yield which accounted for 26.24 percent and area which accounted for 14.06 percent. Other factors contributed marginally.

In all study periods, area was the main factor responsible for increase in the out come of barley. Area and cropping pattern effects show a negative contribution in all study periods.

In case of gram area was mainly responsible for increasing the out turn of gram. Yield contribution was almost negative in all the periods except for the first period where it was marginally positive accounting for 2.45 percent. In overall period, the interaction of area and yield contributed sufficiently accounting for as much as 182.86 percent. This was followed by third study period where it accounted for 118.81 percent. This neutralizes the effect of yield on output which was negative during period IV.

Conclusions and Suggestions

It may be noted that the productivity of a particular crop depends on the availability of irrigation or timely rainfall,

fertilizers, application and adoption of other improved techniques. Since new agricultural strategy of the Government is oriented towards assured water supply, the future development of agro sector in the State will ultimately depend upon the extent of the area which could be brought under assured irrigation. This will not only increase the supply of food grains by bringing in more and more area under high yielding varieties but farmers too would be able to adopt better cropping patterns, thereby supplementing cash crop with food crops.

Agricultural development in the State has to be promoted through enhancement of productivity of the farms. Since there is little scope of increasing arable land in the State, productivity gains alone can contribute to enhanced production. Nevertheless, on technological front the State farmers will have to be trained to use the suitable packages of technology for plant care which could facilitate them to go in for double/ triple cropping in a year and better rotations of crops in Himachal Pradesh.

For better production of important crops, the timely supply of inputs like HYV seeds, fertilizers and plant protection material, in addition to enhanced irrigation facility, are to be ensured by the Government of Himachal Pradesh. These inputs are to be provided at the approachable sites for farmers in the State. For all this the small farmers of the State should be assisted financially also.

REFERENCES

1. Data collected from Directorate of Land Records, Himachal Pradesh (2014).
2. Minhas, B.S. (1966), Indian Journal of Agriculture Economics, Vol. XXI, No. 4, Oct.- Nov. (1966) p. 170.
3. Minhas, B.S. and Vaidyanathan, A. (1965), "The Growth of output in India 1951-54 to 1958-61, An analysis by Component Elements" J. Indian Society of Agricultural Statistics, Vol. XVII, No. 2, Dec (1965).
4. Sharma Dharendra, Sharma Hemant and Singh Vikram (2011) "Growth and Diffusion of e-Journals in Universities of Western Himalayan Region of India", Electronic Library and Information Systems, Vol. 45, No. 2.
5. Singh, D.V. (1981), "A Component Analysis and Value Productivity Growth of Important Crops in Himachal Pradesh", Agricultural Situation in India, September 1981, Vol. XXXVI, No. 16.
6. Saraswat, S.P. (2012), "A New Paradigm for Hill Agriculture: A Study of district Solan in Himachal Pradesh", Agricultural Situation in India, Vol. LXVIII, No. 10 (Jan.)

Agro-Economic Research

Farmers' Income in India: Evidence from Secondary Data*

1. Introduction

This study is an attempt to estimate the incomes earned by farm households in India. The emphasis of the current study is to look in the evidence on this from the data collected in recent years. For this purpose, the study estimates incomes of farm households based on the Situation Assess Survey of farmers conducted during the 70th round of National Sample Survey (NSS). This survey was conducted over the period ranging from January 2013 to December 2013 by visiting farm households in various regions of India twice. The survey covered 35,200 farmer households across 36 states and union territories of India in the first visit which spanned from January to July 2013 and collected information of incomes generated by farm households in the reference period of July 2012 to December 2012. In the second round of the survey, 34,907 households which had been covered in the first round were surveyed and information related to incomes generated in the period of January 2013 to June 2013 was collected. The data was made public in December 2014 and thus provides the most recent estimates of incomes earned by farmer households.

The current report provides an analysis of various aspects of incomes of farmer households. A farmer household earns incomes from various sources. The most important source is through cultivation of crops in either the land possessed by the households or in a land leased by it. The other sources of income include wages and salary. The most common source of these wages is through agricultural labour in farms owned by other households. The other source of this income is through either casual labour or regular labour in nonfarm industries. Apart from this households might earn incomes through household nonfarm enterprises. The following subsections provide the background of the survey and the definition of different components of total income of a farm household.

1.1 The Survey

The 70th round of NSS had a schedule that looked into the situation of agricultural households. A similar survey was conducted in 2002-03 during the 59th round of NSS survey. There are a few minor differences in the sample covered in two surveys. While the first survey used land ownership as a criterion for a per ha was INR 45,318 across all India. This amount was more than INR 1,00,000 for the states of Kerala (INR 3,57,535) and Tamil Nadu (1,29,369).

- The Gini coefficient of total household income of farm households in India is 0.56. The Gini of income from cultivation, income from livestock, income from wages/salary is 0.74, 0.81, 0.96 and 0.77 respectively. The Gini correlation between the four income components and total income is 0.80, 0.64, 0.70 and 0.66 respectively.
- On decomposing income inequality, we find that increasing share of cultivation income by 1% will increase Gini by 2.7%. Similarly 1% share increase in nonfarm business income will increase Gini by 1.6%. Increasing 1% share of livestock and wage income will decrease Gini by 1.1% and 3.2% respectively.

household being referred a farm household, the current survey does not have land ownership as a criterion. Also, the first survey did not have any criterion related to value of agricultural produce of a household. But the current survey only considered households that had a value of agricultural produce above INR 3000. Since possession of land was not required, the recent survey defines agricultural production unit as a household that receives an agricultural produce value greater than INR 3000 and having at least one member self-employed in agriculture either in the principal status or in subsidiary status during 365 days prior to the survey date. In our study, we use farm households to refer to these households.

The survey collected various information related to different aspects of their livelihood from these farm households. Information was collected on various aspects relating to farming and other socio-economic characteristics of agricultural households. Information was collected from households on consumer expenditure, income and productive assets, indebtedness, farming practices and preferences, resource availability, awareness of technological developments and access to modern technology in the field of agriculture, information on crop loss, crop insurance and awareness about Minimum Support Price (GoI, 2014). Our analysis will look primarily into the information related to income of the households. The survey collected information on income from various sources—cultivation, livestock, wages and salary, nonfarm businesses and sale and purchase of assets.

*Agricultural Economics Research Unit (AERU), IEG, New Delhi-110 007.

1.2 Definition of Income

A farm household earns its incomes from various sources. The current study will analyse the following sources of income:

- **Income from cultivation**—This is the income a household earns from cultivation of various crops. These could be seasonal crops or annual crops. Also, some of these will be food crops, a part of which could be used for own consumption of the household. Cultivation yields some by-products which could be sold. The total value from cultivation is the sum of value from sale of primary products and sale of by-products. The costs incurred in cultivation includes a variety of things like seed costs, fertilizer costs, manure costs, pesticide costs, interest, costs of irrigation, cost incurred in hiring machinery, minor repairs, hired labour, animal labour and so on. The total costs is subtracted from the total value is used to arrive at the total income from farming. Income from this is collected in the survey for two reference periods and so we have information on incomes from cultivation from July 2012-June 2013.
- **Income from livestock**—This is the income a household earns from sale of various products like milk, eggs and live animals. Total value from this income source is calculated as the total value of milk, egg, live animals, wool, fish, honey, hides, bones, manure and so on. The costs incurred will include cost of animal 'seeds', animal feeds, veterinary charges, interest, lease rent, labour charges and other expenses. The total costs are subtracted from total value to obtain net income from animals. This data was collected for a period of 30 days before the survey in visits one and two. We multiply each of this by 6 and add it together to get the total annual income from livestock for the farm household.
- **Income from wages and salary**—This is the income derived by various household members employed in labour outside their household—either in other's fields or in nonfarm enterprises. The wages and salary earned by each of the individuals in the two reference periods was collected in the survey. Information was also collected on the principal and subsidiary industry of the individual and current status in both the industries. The sum of the wages and salaries of all individuals in the household in the two reference periods becomes the total wage and salary income earned by the household.
- **Income from nonfarm business**—This is the income that the household earns by engaging in nonfarm businesses. Information related to expenses, output and net receipt of up to five nonfarm businesses

engaged by households was collected in the NSS survey. The data was collected for a period of 30 days before the survey in the two visits. We multiply the total net receipt from up to five businesses in each visit by 6 and add it together to arrive at total household income from nonfarm businesses.

All these incomes are added to obtain total annual household income of a farm household. The estimates of all India data are obtained by using appropriate weights presented in the NSS survey. All the summary statistics provided henceforth are obtained using the weights and hence represent population statistics. The report is further structured as follows. Section 2 analyses the total income of farmer households. Section 3 analyses the income of farm households from cultivation. Section 4 looks into the income from livestock. Section 5 analyses the incomes from nonfarm businesses. Section 6 analyses wage and salary income of the farm households. Section 7 provides some description of poverty, inequality and indebtedness prevalent in farm households. Section 8 provides conclusions and policy recommendations from our analysis.

2. Total Incomes of Farm Households

This section will look in to the total income of farm households in India. Firstly, we look at incomes at all India level. Then, we will look into the income across households having different principal income sources, land holding sizes, state and caste.

2.1 All India Farm Household Incomes

Table 2.1 provides the summary statistics of total income and income components of farm households in India.

TABLE 2-1 ANNUAL INCOMES OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS

| | 2002-03 Mean | Mean |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Income from Farming | 11628 | 36960 |
| Income from Livestock | 1092 | 9943 |
| Income from Nonfarm Business | 9828 | 6138 |
| Income from Wages and Salary | 11628 | 24847 |
| Total Income | 25380 | 77888 |

The average total annual income of a farm household is INR 77,888 which roughly turns out to be around INR 6,491 per month. This figure was INR 25,380 per year or INR 2,115 per month in 2002-03 based on a similar survey conducted by NSS (GoI, 2005). This roughly translates to a compound annual growth rate of 3.4% per annum for real income of farm households¹. The CAGR for farming income, livestock income, wage/salary income and nonfarm business income are 3.7%, 14.3%, 1.4% and -0.1% respectively. We find that livestock incomes have grown at a very high rate during the period under consideration.

¹We use CPIAL Index from July 2012 to June 2013 and July 2002 and June 2003 to deflate the incomes of 2012-13.

Nonfarm incomes and wages/salary of farm households have grown at a much slower rate than cultivation for farm households. A high growth in nonfarm incomes might help farmers move out of agriculture into non-agricultural activities. But, we find that this has not happened and this might be the reason why even with impending agrarian crisis farmers are not leaving cultivation. In the farm survey conducted in 2002-03, a high percentage of farmers had indicated that they would shift out of crop cultivation if provided with an option. One of the reasons this might not have happened is because the growth rate of cultivation and wages have been higher than growth in nonfarm business incomes. The low wage growth is also surprising given the positive effects MGNREGA is supposed to have had on rural wages. In this regard, the negative growth rate

of wages in period prior to MGNREGA could have played a role (Gulati, Jain and Satija, 2013). We should also keep in mind while interpreting these growth rates that that the year 2002-03 was a drought year and 2012-13 was not.

In terms of components of total income, the average farming income of the households is highest from farming which comes to INR 36,960. Income from wages and salary is the second highest source of income with the average earning of farm households at INR 24,847. The average income from livestock and nonfarm business are lower and are INR, 9,943 and INR 6,138 respectively. Figure 2.1 and Figure 2.2 provide the composition of annual household income for the recent survey and the 2002-03 survey.

Figure 2-1 Composition of Annual Income of a Farm Household 2012-13

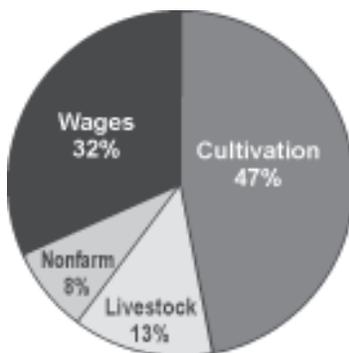
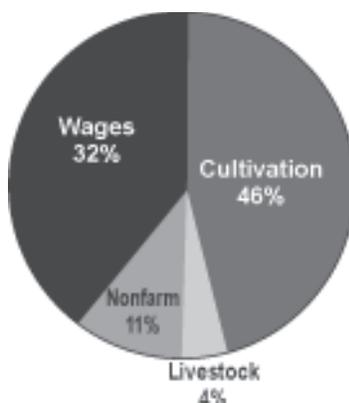


Figure 2-2 Composition of Annual Income of a Farm Household 2002-03



From Figure 2.1, we observe that average income from farming is 47% of the total annual income. Average income from wages and salary are 32% of average annual income. Average income from livestock is 13% of average annual income and nonfarm income average is only 8% of total annual income. Compared to 2002-03, the wages and salary income have shrunk and largest expansion has happened in income from livestock. The nonfarm incomes have also shrunk slightly and there is a slight expansion in the farm income as a percentage of total annual income.

The income as discussed previously is the sum of incomes derived in two reference periods (July-December, 2012 and January to July 2013).

TABLE 2-2 INCOME OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FROM JULY 2012-DECEMBER 2012

| | Mean |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Income from Farming | 21489 |
| Income from Livestock | 4684 |
| Income from Nonfarm Business | 2883 |
| Income from Wages and Salary | 11236 |
| Total Income | 40293 |

TABLE 2-3 INCOME OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FROM JANUARY 2013-JULY 2013

| | Mean |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Income from Farming | 15457 |
| Income from Livestock | 5332 |
| Income from Nonfarm Business | 3326 |
| Income From Wages and Salary | 13565 |
| Total income | 37681 |

From Table 2.2 and Table 2.3, we observe that the households earn slightly more in the first reference period as it coincides with the Kharif period for seasonal crops and also period in which most rainfall in the country occurs. The average income from farming is around INR 6000 more or 40% more in the period as compared to the second reference period. But the average incomes from livestock, nonfarm business and wages/salary are higher in the second reference period. The incomes from livestock, nonfarm business and wages/salary are 12%, 13% and 17% lower in the first reference period as compared to the second reference period respectively. The total income though is still 7% higher than the second reference period during July to December 2012. The composition of total annual income is also different in the two reference periods. We refer to the first and second reference period as kharif and rabi in the report henceforth through they may not exactly correspond to kharif and rabi seasons respectively for all agricultural household considered in the study. Figure 2.3 and 2.4 provide the composition of household income for kharif and rabi period respectively.

Figure 2-3 Composition of Annual Household Income of farm Household in Kharif

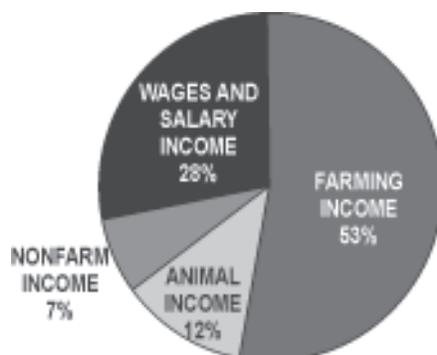
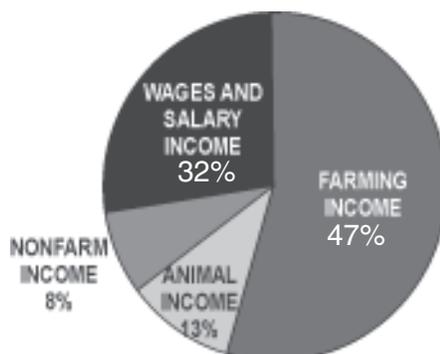


Figure 2-4 Composition of Annual Household Income of farm Household in Rabi



From Figure 2.3 and Figure 2.4, we observe that a average income from livestock and income from nonfarm business as a percentage of average total income is almost similar in both kharif and rabi. The average farm income as a share of total income is higher in kharif compared to rabi and average wage/salary income as a percentage of average total income is lower in kharif compared to rabi. This is expected as farm households might engage more in farming when rainfall happens during months July to December and less in farming and more in labour during the period of January to June.

2.2 Farm Household Incomes across Different Principal Income Sources

The incomes and the composition of household incomes will differ based on their principal income sources. Though households are farm households, their principal income sources could be cultivation, livestock, wage/salaried employment, nonfarm enterprises, other agricultural activities, pension, remittances or other activities. Table 2.4 provides the incomes and income composition of farm households having all the different principal income sources.

TABLE 2-4 INCOME OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS DIFFERENT PRINCIPAL INCOME SOURCES

| Principal income Source | proportion of Total farm Households | Inome from farming | Income from Livestock | Income from nonfarm Business | Income from wages/ Salary | Total Annual Income |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Cultivation | 63.5% | 50874 (68) | 9157(12) | 3538(5) | 11408(15) | 74977 |
| Wage/Salaried Employment | 22.0% | 10595(12) | 7906(9) | 1540(2) | 72089(78) | 92132 |
| Non-Agricultural Enterprise | 4.7% | 14726(14) | 6187(6) | 72550(69) | 11130(11) | 104593 |
| Livestock | 3.7% | 14218(19) | 49465(65) | 1632(2) | 11324(15) | 76639 |
| Remittances | 3.3% | 8151(53) | 4430(29) | 410(3) | 2418(16) | 15409 |
| Pension | 1.1% | 20869(42) | 5284(11) | 6396(13) | 17150(35) | 49700 |
| Other Agricultural Activity | 1.1% | 49572(51) | 9673(10) | 6574(7) | 30739(32) | 96558 |
| Other | 0.7% | 12444(29) | 6287(15) | 5492(13) | 18983(44) | 43207 |

NOTE: Figures in brackets indicates the share of component income in total income.

From Table 2.4, we observe that majority of the farm households (64%) have cultivation as their principal income source. A large number (22%) have wage/salaries employment as the principal income source. About 4.7% and 3.7% have nonfarm enterprise and livestock as their principal income source. Remittances also form a principal income source for substantial proportion (3.3%) of farm households. The total income is highest for households having nonfarm enterprises as their principal income source. These households earn about INR 1,04,593 in a year. This is followed by households that have other agricultural activity as their principal income source. They earn about 92% of the incomes earned by households with nonfarm enterprises as principal income source. Households with wage and salaried employment as the principal income source also earn about 88% of incomes earned by households with non agricultural enterprises as the principal income source. Cultivation and livestock households earn substantially lesser and their incomes are 72% and 73% of annual income of nonfarm household respectively. Pension, other and remittance households earn very less incomes and their incomes come to 48%, 41% and 15% of nonfarm households respectively.

In terms of the components of income, the principal income source contributes to the highest income shares of a household. Agricultural households earn 68% of their incomes through cultivation and wages and livestock incomes contribute to 15% and 12% of total incomes. Agricultural households with cultivation as principal income source earn about INR 50,874 in a year. Other agricultural activity households also earn similar amounts but all the other households earn much lesser around 16-41% of this income from cultivation. Livestock households earn 65% of their incomes from livestock. They

earn 19% and 15% from cultivation and wages. They earn about INR 49,465 from livestock in a year. The other households earn much lesser which accounts to roughly 9-20% of this amount. The nonfarm enterprises households earn 69% of their total income from nonfarm business. They earn 14% and 11% from cultivation and wages respectively. These households roughly earn INR 72,550 in a year from nonfarm businesses. The other households earn much lesser which accounts to roughly 1-9% of this amount. The wage/salaried employment households earn about 78% of their incomes from wages and 12% and 9% from cultivation and livestock. They roughly earn INR 72,089 in a year from their principal income sources. The other households earn about 3-43% of this amount in a year. All the other households earn majority of their incomes from cultivation (29-53%) and wages (16-44%). From these observations it seems that all households are able to diversity significantly in cultivation, livestock and wages. But nonfarm businesses are not something that is an income source for many. Nonfarm households earn a high amount from these businesses and other households do seem to earn only a low percentage of this in these businesses. This is unlike wage employment. Though the wage employment households earn significant amount in wages, the other households also earn a reasonable percentage of this amount from it. One of the reasons for this disparity could be because of entry barriers posed by capital and other requirements in nonfarm businesses. This could also be a reason for slow growth of nonfarm sector among farm households.

2.3 State-wise Farm Household Incomes

The incomes and composition will also be different across of the country. Table 2.5 provides the state-wise farm households incomes and their composition.

TABLE 2-5 INCOMES OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS DIFFERENT STATES

| States | Income From Farming | Income From Livestock | Income From Nonfarm Business | Income From Wages/Salary | Total Annual Income |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A& N Islands | 34922(26) | 6693(5) | 26475(20) | 65898(49) | 133988 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24209(34) | 13025(18) | 4534(6) | 29760(42) | 71528 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 77785(64) | 8466(7) | 10919(9) | 24916(20) | 122086 |
| Assam | 50521(63) | 9553(12) | 3078(4) | 17176(21) | 80328 |
| Bihar | 20627(47) | 4831(11) | 2829(6) | 15885(36) | 44172 |
| Chandigarh | 40403(16) | 57627(22) | 0(0) | 162016(62) | 260046 |
| Chhattisgarh | 40229(63) | 934(1) | 14(0) | 22177(35) | 63354 |
| D & N haveli | 7272(8) | 929(1) | 16145(18) | 63551(72) | 87897 |

TABLE 2-5 INCOMES OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS DIFFERENT STATES
STATE-CONTD.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|---|
| Daman & Diu | 2479(3) | 4626(5) | 13861(16) | 66983(76) | 87949 | |
| Delhi | 14079(6) | 38554(17) | 1939(1) | 178167(77) | 232739 | |
| Goa | 16893(19) | 15097(17) | 12243(13) | 46865(51) | 91098 | |
| Gujarat | 35152(37) | 24179(25) | 4538(5) | 32095(33) | 95964 | |
| Haryana | 94411(54) | 32678(19) | 5201(3) | 41873(24) | 174163 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 35001(33) | 12905(12) | 9784(9) | 48278(46) | 105968 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 36635(24) | 11129(7) | 18081(12) | 88220(57) | 154065 | |
| Jharkhand | 17385(29) | 16916(29) | 2935(5) | 22066(37) | 59302 | |
| Karnataka | 59047(55) | 8907(8) | 7489(7) | 32116(30) | 107559 | |
| Kerala | 42479(29) | 8303(6) | 31303(22) | 63211(44) | 145296 | |
| Lakshadweep | 8734(4) | 1386(1) | 1521(1) | 199921(94) | 211562 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 48039(64) | 9174(12) | 1569(2) | 15930(21) | 74712 | |
| Maharashtra | 46385(51) | 9308(10) | 10044(11) | 25764(28) | 91501 | |
| Manipur | 35059(33) | 18470(17) | 6835(6) | 45743(43) | 106107 | |
| Meghalaya | 77354(54) | 9808(7) | 10888(8) | 45308(32) | 143358 | |
| Mizoram | 54729(50) | 10499(10) | 314(0) | 43858(40) | 109400 | |
| Nagaland | 38545(34) | 10398(9) | 740(1) | 64718(57) | 114401 | |
| Odisha | 16892(28) | 15477(26) | 6451(11) | 20620(35) | 59440 | |
| Puducherry | 19132(27) | 580(1) | 3104(4) | 48446(68) | 71262 | |
| Punjab | 130163(60) | 21157(10) | 8800(4) | 57330(26) | 217450 | |
| Rajasthan | 37621(43) | 11894(14) | 8499(10) | 30002(34) | 88016 | |
| Sikkim | 20350(24) | 13536(16) | 11986(14) | 37361(45) | 83233 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 22989(27) | 13623(16) | 13646(16) | 34772(41) | 85030 | |
| Telengana | 50813(66) | 6181(8) | 3074(4) | 17392(22) | 77460 | |
| Tripura | 33270(51) | 3684(6) | 1976(3) | 26187(40) | 65117 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 34197(57) | 7094(12) | 4617(8) | 13775(23) | 59683 | |
| Uttaranchal | 30351(54) | 10394(18) | 2947(5) | 12974(23) | 56666 | |
| West Bengal | 11737(24) | 2966(6) | 8008(17) | 25484(53) | 48195 | |

NOTE: Figures in brackets of other columns indicate the share of income component in total income.

Among the states, farm households in Chandigarh, Delhi and Punjab have the highest incomes while farm households in Bihar West Bengal and Uttaranchal have the lowest total incomes. A farm household in Chandigarh earns INR 2,60,046 in a year or approximately INR 21,671 per month while a farm household in Bihar earn INR 44,172 in a year or approximately INR 3,681 a month. This is just 17% of what a farm household in Chandigarh earns. Delhi and Punjab farm households earn 89% and 84% of

Chandigarh farm households respectively while farm households in West Bengal and Uttaranchal earn 19% and 22% of Chandigarh farm households respectively.

With respect to income from farming Punjab and Haryana earn the highest while Goa, Odisha, Delhi, West Bengal, Lakshadweep, D & N Haveli and Daman & Diu earn the lowest. Average earning from farming of a farm household in Punjab is INR 1,30,163 per year or

INR 10,847 per month. For West Bengal, this income is INR 11,737 per year or approximately INR 978 per month. Haryana farm households earn a farm income that is 73% of Punjab farm household's farm income while farm household in Odisha and West Bengal earn farm incomes that is 13% and 7% of Punjab farm household's farm incomes. In terms of shares, Telangana, Arunachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Assam Chattisgarh and Punjab have 60% or more of their total income coming from farming while Goa, Chandigarh, D & N Haveli, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Daman & diu have less than 20% of the total incomes from farming.

In livestock, Chandigarh and Delhi have high incomes while Chattisgarh, D & N Haveli and Puducherry have low incomes. Average income from livestock for a farm household in Chandigarh is INR 57,627 per year or INR 4,802 per month while that for a farm household in Chattisgarh is INR 934 per year or INR 78 per month. Farm households in Delhi earn livestock income that is 67% of livestock income in Chandigarh while a farm household in Chattisgarh earns a livestock income that is only 2% of livestock income of Chandigarh farm household. In terms of shares, farm households in Chandigarh, Gujarat, Odisha and Jharkhand earn more than 20% of total Income through livestock while farm households in Chattisgarh, Puducherry, D & N Haveli and Lakshadweep earn less than 1% of their incomes from livestock.

In nonfarm business, farm households in Kerala and A & N Islands earn the highest while those in Chandigarh and Chattisgarh earn the lowest. Average nonfarm income in Kerala is INR 31303 per year or INR 2609 per month while that is Chandigarh is INR 0 per year. In terms of shares, farm households in Kerala and A & N Islands earn more than 20% of their incomes from nonfarm businesses while farm households in Chandigarh, Chattisgarh and Mizoram almost earn no incomes from nonfarm businesses.

In wages and salaries, lakshadweep, Delhi and Chandigarh farm households earn the highest while Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal earn the lowest. The average wage/salary income in Lakshadweep is INR 1,99,921 per year or INR 16,660 per month while that in Uttaranchal is

INR 12,974 per year or INR 1,081 per month. While wage/salary income of Delhi farm households is 89% of Chandigarh's, Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal farm households earn wage/salary incomes that 8%, 7% and 6% of Chandigarh's. In terms of shares, Lakshadweep, Delhi and Daman & Diu farm households earn more than 3/4ths of their incomes from wages/salarly while households in Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Telangana, Assam, Madhya Pradesh and Arunchal Pradesh earn less than 1/4th of their total incomes from wage/salary.

To observe the relation between income from different sources and total income, we found the correlation between income from different sources and total income of the households across different states. We find that the correlation between income from wage/salaried employment and total income is the highest (0.82) followed by income from livestock (0.65), cultivation (0.37) and nonfarm business (0.08). This means that the incomes of states are driven by wage/salaried employment and livestock than cultivation or nonfarm income. Higher the wage/slarlied employment in the state, higher is the farm household income in the state. We also found correlation between shares of component incomes with total income of farm households. Again, we find that the correlation of share of income from wage/salaried employment has the highest and positive correlation (0.37) with total income. All the other shares have negative correlation. The share of cultivation has the highest negative correlation (-0.28) with total income followed by nonfarm business income shares (-0.22) and livestock income shares (-0.01). This means that the higher the share in agriculture of farm households in a state, lower is the income of the state. The stranger finding is a quite high negative correlation between nonfarm income shares and total income. This would mean that the shares of nonfarm usiness incomes are lower in high income states. As the share of wage/salaried employment incomes increases in a state, there is an increase of total income of farm households. Livestock income shares do not seem to have much of influence on total income. We also calculated the state-wise compound annual growth rates for 14 major states in India for different components of farm household income and total farm household income over the period 2002-03 to 2012-03. Table 2.6 provides these growth rates.

TABLE 2-6 STATE-WISE GROWTH RATES OF DIFFERENT INCOME COMPONENTS AND TOTAL INCOME OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS

| States | Income From Farming | Income From Livestock | Income From Nonfarm Business | Income From Wages/ Salary | Total Annual Income |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5.89% | 14.35% | -0.36% | 3.78% | 5.45% |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---|
| Assam | 0.70% | 9.47% | -7.77% | -3.99% | -0.34% | |
| Bihar | -0.78% | -3.64% | -6.29% | 1.95% | -0.75% | |
| Chhattisgarh | 6.34% | ... | -52.74% | 1.74% | 3.98% | |
| Gujarat | 1.40% | 7.10% | 2.28% | 2.81% | 3.12% | |
| Haryana | 8.77% | ... | -5.87% | 2.29% | 8.32% | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | -5.51% | 1.04% | 1.04% | 4.86% | 0.66% | |
| Jharkhand | -2.53% | 20.13% | -6.17% | -0.95% | 0.87% | |
| Karnataka | 5.76% | 9.46% | 5.28% | 1.51% | 4.48% | |
| Kerala | 3.64% | 7.23% | 5.05% | 1.75% | 3.20% | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6.10% | ... | -5.28% | 0.83% | 6.91% | |
| Maharashtra | 3.32% | 8.96% | 3.97% | 2.09% | 3.46% | |
| Odisha | 6.48% | 36.08% | 5.89% | 3.13% | 7.57% | |
| Punjab | 5.64% | 12.27% | -2.70% | 4.00% | 5.13% | |
| Rajasthan | 13.84% | 45.11% | 4.65% | 2.17% | 8.10% | |
| Tamil Nadu | 2.84% | 15.53% | 9.64% | 1.82% | 4.47% | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4.44% | 16.32% | -0.55% | -0.63% | 3.31% | |
| West Bengal | -5.01% | 3.82% | -2.16% | 0.90% | -1.25% | |

From, Table 2.5, we find that growth rates of total income in the decade have been highest in Haryana (8.3%), Rajasthan (8.1%) and Odisha (7.6%) while it is lowest in the states of Assam (-0.3%), Bihar (-0.8%) and West Bengal (-1.3%). Haryana's growth has largely come from incomes from cultivation (8.8%) while that of Rajasthan and Odisha has come through growth in incomes from livestock (45.1%) and 36.1% respectively). In the low growth states, Assam has suffered deceleration in non-farm business income (-7.8%) and wage incomes (-4%). Bihar's low income comes from deceleration in all sectors except wage income. West Bengal has seen major deceleration in incomes from cultivation (-5%) and non-farm business (-2.2%) during this period.

In terms of component-wise Growth, the three high growth states based on total income are the highest growing states in income from cultivation as well. In terms of low growth states, the low growing states in total income are among the lowest five states in term of growth rate in income from cultivation as well. Jammu and Jharkhand have also seen deceleration incomes from cultivation (-6% and -3% respectively). This shows that there exists a high correlation of farming incomes growth and total income growth of farm households. Incomes from livestock also show a high correlation with growth rates of total income. Even in this case, the three high growing states in terms of livestock incomes are the three high growing states

in terms of total income. On the low income states, Bihar has shown the lowest growth (-3.6%) in livestock incomes. Non-farm business income growths have been high in Tamil Nadu (9.6%); Odisha (5.9%) and Karnataka (5.3%) and lowest in Bihar (-6.3%), Assam (-7.8%) and Chhattisgarh (-52.7%) Wage income growth has been highest in Andhra (3.8%), Jammu (4.9%) and Punjab (4%) and lowest in UP (-0.6%), Jharkhand (-1 %) and Assam (-4 %). The correlation between different component growth rates and total income growth rates were calculated. Highest correlation with total income growth rate was with cultivation growth rate (0.89) and livestock growth rate (0.77) The correlation of total income growth rate with wage income growth rate was 0.37 while that with non-farm business income was 0.1. Both incomes from cultivation and livestock are exposed to problems from weather and a high correlation with total incomes of farm households is not necessarily an encouraging one. If the farm households could have opportunities in non-farm business and non-agricultural wage labour during times of distress, these correlation could reduce further.

2.4 Farm Household Incomes Across Landholding Classes

Table 2.7 provides the income and composition of income across different landholding classes. The landholding classification is based in NSS classification on total land possessed.

TABLE 2-7 INCOMES OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS DIFFERENT LANDHOLDING CLASSES 2012-13

| Size Class of Land Possessed (Ha) | Proportion of total Farm Household | Income from Farming | Income from Livestock | Income from Nonfarm Business | Income Annual Wages/ Salary | Total Annual Income |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| <0.01 | 2.64%(0.005) | 356(1) | 14557(26) | 5366(10) | 34825(63) | 54147 |
| 0.01-0.40 | 31.86%(0.19) | 8232(16) | 7685(15) | 5505(11) | 28629(57) | 50193 |
| 0.41-1.00 | 34.92%(0.66) | 25726(40) | 8467(13) | 5546(9) | 24135(38) | 63791 |
| 1.01.-2.00 | 17.16%(1.38) | 50501(56) | 11090(12) | 7113(8) | 20735(23) | 90036 |
| 2.01-4.00 | 9.31%(2.57) | 88297(68) | 15155(12) | 6643(5) | 19882(15) | 132335 |
| 4.01-10.00 | 3.72%(5.66) | 182916(77) | 19112(8) | 10338(4) | 24377(10) | 234938 |
| 10.00+ | 0.39% (15.25%) | 428224(86) | 33157(7) | 21244(4) | 15730(3) | 452299 |
| All | 100% (1.036) | 36960(47) | 10046(13) | 6212(8) | 24847(32) | 78065 |

NOTE: Figures in brackets in first column indicates the average landholding for particular landholding class: Figures in brackets of other columns indicate the share of income component in total income.

From table 2.7, we observe that 69.42% of farm households in India own less than 1 ha land and 86.58% of farm households own less than 2 ha land. The average landholding of farmers with less than 1 ha land is 0.42 ha. The small farmers with 1-2 ha land are 15.87% and their average landholding is 1.38 ha. The semi-medium (possessing 2-4 ha land), medium (possessing 4-10 ha land) and large farmers (possessing land greater than 10 ha) comprise of 9.31%, 3.72% and 0.39% of total with average landholding of 2.57ha, 5.66ha and 15.25 ha. In 2002-03, the percentage of various landholding classes were 3.66%, 28.78%, 32.84%, 18.09%, 10.84%, 4.89% and 0.91% respectively. So, the percentage of farmers possessing less than 1 ha has increased by 4.15% and those possessing land less than 2 ha has increased by 3.23%. The average land possessed was also 1.23 ha in the 2002-03 survey. So the average land possessed also has decreased by 15%. Here again, there is a caveat in interpreting the results. During the 2002-03 survey, only those households which owned some land were surveyed which was not the case in 2012-13. Though this might mean that the extent of marginalisation in terms of households possessing land less than 2 ha and in terms of average land size is lesser than what the figures show, there is no doubt of a trend towards increased marginalisation of land possession among farm households.

For the lowest two landholding classes, wages from the most important source of income contributing to 63% and 57% of household income. Importance of crop cultivation incomes increase along with landholding sizes with it contributing to just 1 % of the lowest landholding class and 86% of household income to the largest landholding class. Livestock is more crucial for lower landholding classes with it contributing 26% of household

income to lowest landholdings class and 7% to highest landholding class. Nonfarm business incomes contribute to 11% and 10% to the lower landholding classes while it contributes to around 4% to largest landholding class. Wages/salary contributes to only 3% of household income of the largest landholding class. This shows that apart from crop cultivation incomes, other incomes are more crucial to households lesser lesser land and thus policies on improving these incomes could provide an impetus for equitable growth.

We also find that at very low levels of less than 0.4 ha, farm households possessing land less than 0.01 ha on average earn more than those possessing land greater than 0.01 ha but less than 0.4 ha. They do this by earning more in livestock and wages than the farm households in second category. The 0.01 to 0.4 ha land class earn more than the households with less than 0.01 ha in crop cultivation but because of time they put into crop cultivation are not earning as much in wages or livestock. On the nonfarm businesses, households in both the categories earn pretty much the same amount. For households having land greater than 0.4 ha, the average annual household income increase with land sizes. Income from crop cultivation and livestock also increase with land sizes with the households possessing land greater than 0.4 ha and less than 1 ha on average earning INR 25,726 in crop cultivation and INR 8,467 in livestock while a household possessing more than 10 ha earns INR 4,28,224 in crop cultivation and INR 33,157 in livestock. Though both the incomes increase with land sizes, we find that the crop cultivation incomes are highly biased to towards large landholders as compared to livestock income. A rough indication on this is that the ratio of average crop cultivation income between those households possessing more than 2 ha to those households

possessing less than 1 ha is 7.43, while the same for livestock income is 2.01. The same ratio for nonfarm incomes is 1.47 and the wage income, which is biased towards households possessing lesser land is 0.79. The ratio for total income is 2.98 which would mean that households possessing land sizes more than 2 ha earn on average 3 times the income of households possessing less than 1 ha. The ratio of average crop cultivation income, livestock income, nonfarm income, wage income and total annual income between households land greater than 2 ha to those

possessing land less than 1 ha in 2002-03 was 6.81, 0.46, 1.41, 0.69 and 2.66 respectively. So we observe that inequalities on account of land holdings have increased for all income sources and total incomes as well.

2.5 Farm Household Incomes Across Various Castes

Table 2.8 provides the proportion of different caste households in agriculture and their income and income compositions.

TABLE 2-8 INCOMES OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS DIFFERENT CASTES

| | Proportion of total Farm Household | Income from Farming | Income from Livestock | Income from Nonfarm Business | Income Annual Wages/Salary | Total Annual Income |
|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| ST | 13.44% | 30734(43) | 10598(15) | 2084(3) | 27431(39) | 70846 |
| SC | 16.26% | 17670(32) | 6476(12) | 3596(6) | 27745(50) | 55486 |
| OBC | 45.43% | 37333(48) | 10642(14) | 6897(9) | 22576(29) | 77448 |
| Others | 24.87% | 52226(54) | 1088(11) | 8894(9) | 25517(26) | 97519 |

NOTE: Figures in brackets of other columns indicate the share of income component in total income.

From Table 2.5, we observe that 13.44% of farm households belong to Scheduled Tribes, while 16.26%, 45.43% and 24.87% belong to Scheduled Caste, Other Backward Castes and Others belonging to other castes and religion. The income is highest among others, followed by OBC, ST and SC. The others earn INR 97,519 per annum of approximately INR 8,127 per month. Farm households belonging to OBC, ST and SC earn total incomes that are 79%, 73% and 57% of total income of Others. Others earn highest in cultivation, livestock and nonfarm businesses, while SCs, earn highest in wages/salary, SCs earn the least in farming followed by STs, OBCs and Others earning the highest in cultivation. The ordering is same for incomes from livestock. In nonfarm business, STs earn the least followed by SCs, OBCs and Others earning the highest. In wage incomes, OBCs earn the least followed by others, STs and SCs earning the most. Wage income forms a high share of total income for SC and ST farm households while cultivation income forms the high share for OBCs and Others.

3 Incomes from Cultivation

This section analyses the incomes from cultivation of the farm households. First, we analyse the cultivation incomes for households across all India. Then we look at the differences in cultivation economics for households across different states, crops and land classes. We also took into issues related to tenancy and diversification and its implications on crop cultivation incomes.

3.1 Income from Cultivation for Farm Households Across All India

The economics of cultivation across the two seasons and households involved in cultivation in the two seasons are not same. So, we present the analysis for two different seasons separately. Table 3.1 provides the economics of cultivation across two seasons for all farming households in India.

TABLE 3.1. ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS INDIA

| 1 | Kharif 2 | Rabi 3 |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Households Undertaking Cultivation | 85.8% | 70.8% |
| Households having access to Irrigation | 59.1% | 68.6% |
| Average Land Owned by Cultivating Households (ha) | 1.011 | 0.956 |
| Average Land Under Cultivation (ha) | 0.944 | 0.785 |
| Average Irrigated Land Under Cultivation (ha) | 0.469 | 0.622 |

TABLE 3.1. ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS INDIA—CONTD.

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Average Unirrigated Land Under Cultivation (ha) | 0.468 | 0.161 |
| Total Value from Farming (INR) (TV) | 40821 | 36745 |
| Seed Cost | 1859(11.9) | 1560(10.5) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 3381(21.6) | 3231(21.6) |
| Manure Cost | 406(2.6) | 327(2.2) |
| Plant Protection Chemicals Cost | 1245(8) | 1037(6.9) |
| Diesel Cost | 675(4.3) | 850(5.7) |
| Electricity Cost | 242(1.5) | 345(2.3) |
| Human Labour Cost | 3559(22.7) | 2847(19.1) |
| Animal Labour Cost | 290(1.9) | 143(1) |
| Irrigation Cost | 350(2.2) | 667(4.5) |
| Minor Repair Cost | 311(2) | 299(2) |
| Interest Cost | 229(1.5) | 214(1.4) |
| Machine Hiring Cost | 1498(9.6) | 1794(12) |
| Lease Rent | 1080(6.9) | 1144(7.7) |
| Other Expense | 530(3.4) | 470(3.1) |
| Total Cost (TC) | 15656(100) | 14928(100) |
| Returns (TV-TC) | 25165 | 21817 |
| GVO/Costs (TV/TC) | 2.61 | 2.46 |
| TV/TC (2002-03) | 2.27 | 2.37 |
| Change in TV/TC | 15% | 7% |

NOTE: Figures in brackets indicate the percentage of cost component to total cost

From Table 3.1, we observe that 85.5% and 70.8% of total households were involved in cultivation during Kharif and Rabi respectively. As we would expect, more households were involved in cultivation in Kharif period than Rabi. Out of these households that participated in cultivation, 59.1% and 68.1% households had access to irrigation in Kharif and Rabi respectively. Irrigation is required more during the rabi season, so we observe that larger percentage of households cultivating in Rabi have access to irrigation. The average land under cultivation in the two periods are 0.944 ha and 0.785 ha. The average land owned by households undertaking cultivation in Kharif and Rabi is 1.011 ha and 0.956 ha. This means 93% of land owned by households cultivating in Kharif and 82% of land owned by households cultivating in Rabi is put under cultivation. Also, the average irrigated and unirrigated land is almost same in Kharif (0.469 and 0.468 ha respectively) while average irrigated land is much higher in Rabi compared to average unirrigated land (0.622 and

0.161 ha respectively). This again underlines the importance of irrigation in Rabi compared to Kharif for farm households.

The total value realised by farm households in Kharif and Rabi are INR 40,821 and INR 36,745 respectively. The total value realised in Kharif incomes is 11% higher than that realised in Rabi. In terms of cost components in agriculture, human labour (22.7%) forms the highest in Kharif followed by fertilizer costs (21.6%) while in Rabi, fertilizer costs (21.6%) is highest followed by human labour costs (19.1%). Seed cost forms the next highest component (11.9%) in Kharif while machine hiring costs (12%) form the third highest cost component in Rabi. Machine hiring costs (9.6%) is the fourth highest component in Kharif and seed cost (10.5%) is the fourth highest in Rabi. Plant protection chemical costs (8% and 6.9%), lease rent cost (6.9% and 7.7%) and diesel costs (4.3% and 5.7%) are other significant costs in both Kharif and Rabi. Irrigation costs (4.5%) are significant in Rabi but not so significant

(2.2%) in Kharif. The low animal labour costs (1.9% and 1%) and higher machine hiring costs confirm an increasing mechanisation in agriculture and its impact on different land classes might be important to understand. We also find that significant costs are incurred in diesel, machine hiring and irrigation in Rabi indicating a high dependence of electricity subsidy on Rabi returns for farm households than Kharif returns. We also observe that total value of Rabi is 90% of total value of total value of Kharif, but the Rabi returns is lesser at 86% of Kharif net returns. This is because some of the cost components have increased disproportionately in Rabi as compared to total value. If we look closer we find that there were five costs components that are higher in Rabi as compared to total value. Irrigation costs (191%), electricity costs (143%), diesel costs (126%), machine hiring costs (120%) and lease rent (106%) are higher in Rabi than Kharif by percentages indicated in brackets. Similarly, animal labour and human labour costs in Rabi are only 49% and 80% of the same in

Kharif. Both the findings seem to indicate a higher mechanisation in Rabi than in Kharif.

The returns in both the periods are INR 25,165 and INR 21,817 in Kharif and Rabi respectively. The total value as a ratio of total costs is 2.61 and 2.46 in Kharif and Rabi. This ratio for a farm household in 2002-03 for total farming was 2.27 and 2.37 respectively. The average farm profitability increased by 15% and 7% for crop cultivation as a whole in 2012-13 as compared to 2002-03. We will explore the heterogeneities in this change in the subsequent subsections.

3.2 Income from Cultivation for Farm Households in Different States

Table 3.2 and Table 3.3 provide the cultivation economics across different states for Kharif and Rabi season respectively. The tables provide the data for only 18 major states in the country, but data on other states for the two seasons.

TABLE 3.2. ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR FARM HOUSEHOLDS IN DIFFERENT STATES (KHARIF)

| State | AP | ASSAM | BIHAR | CHH | GUJ | HAR | J&K | JH | KAR | KER | MP | MAH | OD | PUN | RAJ | TN | UP | WB |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Proportion cultivated (%) | 78.7 | 93.4 | 87.9 | 97.6 | 82.2 | 70.8 | 94.4 | 98.1 | 94.1 | 96.8 | 92.1 | 91.5 | 96.3 | 65.9 | 89.7 | 48.4 | 85.1 | 89.3 |
| Average land cultivated | 1.644 | 0.779 | 0.563 | 1.160 | 1.312 | 1.633 | 0.418 | 0.515 | 1.385 | 0.425 | 1.305 | 1.363 | 0.683 | 2.172 | 1.285 | 0.666 | 0.556 | 0.380 |
| Total Value | 54494 | 36959 | 18321 | 47087 | 47763 | 109813 | 36282 | 16004 | 67489 | 41434 | 38432 | 64794 | 22276 | 191263 | 29673 | 41029 | 29196 | 17111 |
| Seed Cost | 3878 | 387 | 588 | 1110 | 3993 | 5899 | 290 | 810 | 2182 | 575 | 2374 | 4553 | 333 | 3929 | 2446 | 2831 | 929 | 679 |
| Fertilizer Cost | 7727(19) | 913(18) | 1626(20) | 2713(25) | 3532(19) | 5656(14) | 1095(24) | 1259(28) | 6312(26) | 2533(17) | 2641(21) | 7429(29) | 2368(27) | 10052(13) | 1298(13) | 4594(23) | 2391(25) | 2024(18) |
| Manure Cost | 758(2) | 196(4) | 325(4) | 658(6) | 271(1) | 525(1) | 58(1) | 143(3) | 946(4) | 1556(10) | 362(3) | 645(3) | 227(3) | 540(1) | 304(3) | 1147(6) | 220(2) | 202(2) |
| Plant Protection Chemical Cost | 4253(10) | 322(6) | 228(3) | 885(8) | 1342(7) | 5023(12) | 402(9) | 90(2) | 1643(7) | 575(4) | 1457(11) | 2296(9) | 583(7) | 8842(12) | 312(3) | 1361(7) | 642(6) | 508(5) |
| Diesel Cost | 517(1) | 148(3) | 539(7) | 93(1) | 930(5) | 2773(7) | 133(3) | 117(3) | 364(1) | 28(0) | 653(5) | 300(1) | 88(1) | 10080(13) | 294(3) | 808(4) | 1166(11) | 314(3) |
| Electricity Cost | 79(0) | 2(0) | 11(0) | 37(0) | 493(3) | 1427(3) | 40(1) | 2(0) | 166(1) | 125(1) | 333(3) | 949(4) | 20(0) | 54(0) | 407(4) | 1(0) | 178(2) | 81(1) |
| Human Labour Cost | 10235(25) | 1543(31) | 1931(24) | 2357(21) | 3669(20) | 7580(18) | 1007(22) | 936(21) | 6729(28) | 7105(47) | 1918(15) | 4981(19) | 2763(31) | 12775(17) | 1629(16) | 5190(26) | 1846(17) | 4554(41) |
| Animal Labour Cost | 999(2) | 147(3) | 50(1) | 44(0) | 293(2) | 134(0) | 389(9) | 175(4) | 1046(4) | 53(0) | 49(0) | 1076(4) | 188(2) | 9(0) | 50(0) | 291(1) | 64(1) | 188(2) |
| Irrigation Cost | 203(0) | 42(1) | 897(11) | 84(1) | 358(2) | 475(1) | 17(0) | 79(2) | 158(1) | 51(0) | 80(1) | 474(2) | 80(1) | 491(1) | 135(1) | 217(1) | 594(6) | 580(5) |
| Repair | 273(1) | 61(1) | 92(1) | 217(2) | 336(2) | 1499(4) | 259(6) | 69(2) | 520(2) | 107(1) | 308(2) | 466(2) | 113(1) | 2011(3) | 314(3) | 478(2) | 345(3) | 82(1) |
| Interest | 1553(4) | 11(0) | 24(0) | 133(1) | 91(1) | 400(1) | 6(0) | 8(0) | 698(3) | 362(2) | 58(0) | 101(0) | 54(1) | 2672(3) | 111(1) | 233(1) | 95(1) | 49(0) |
| Hiring Cost | 2935(7) | 715(14) | 842(11) | 1483(13) | 1889(10) | 4402(11) | 338(7) | 498(11) | 1779(7) | 286(2) | 1871(15) | 1670(7) | 863(10) | 4851(6) | 2390(23) | 2287(11) | 1008(9) | 999(9) |
| Lease Rent | 6995(17) | 59(1) | 570(7) | 635(6) | 436(2) | 4962(12) | 43(1) | 56(1) | 953(4) | 1170(8) | 257(2) | 78(0) | 877(10) | 19270(25) | 187(2) | 201(1) | 717(7) | 497(5) |
| Other Expense | 943(2) | 491(10) | 240(3) | 564(5) | 565(5) | 772(2) | 458(10) | 256(6) | 946(4) | 443(3) | 383(3) | 589(2) | 259(3) | 1092(1) | 404(4) | 608(3) | 416(4) | 284(3) |
| Total Cost | 41347 | 5036 | 7964 | 11013 | 18199 | 41527 | 4534 | 4498 | 24443 | 14970 | 12745 | 25607 | 8816 | 76666 | 10281 | 20247 | 10612 | 11025 |
| Returns | 13148 | 31023 | 10357 | 36074 | 29564 | 68286 | 31748 | 11506 | 43047 | 26464 | 25687 | 39188 | 13460 | 114597 | 19392 | 20782 | 18585 | 6086 |
| GV/O/Costs | 1.32 | 7.16 | 2.30 | 4.28 | 2.62 | 2.64 | 8.00 | 3.56 | 2.76 | 2.77 | 3.02 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 2.49 | 2.89 | 2.03 | 2.75 | 1.55 |

TABLE 3-3 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR FARM HOUSEHOLDS IN DIFFERENT STATE (RAB)

| State | AP | ASSAM | BIHAR | CHH | GUJ | HAR | J&K | JH | KAR | KER | MP | MAH | OD | PUN | RAJ | TN | UP | WB |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Proportion Cultivated (%) | 54.88% | 89.40% | 88.88% | 28.83% | 48.77% | 70.33% | 82.75% | 77.40% | 43.34% | 96.69% | 83.10% | 44.31% | 49.08% | 66.30% | 64.91% | 59.24% | 89.59% | 78.59% |
| Average Land Cultivated | 1.192 | 0.607 | 0.582 | 0.780 | 1.016 | 1.579 | 0.382 | 0.211 | 0.920 | 9.380 | 1.330 | 0.994 | 0.422 | 2.133 | 1.261 | 0.784 | 0.668 | 0.339 |
| Total Value | 86391 | 28947 | 22763 | 25967 | 37586 | 1000165 | 10820 | 10868 | 63154 | 30146 | 46347 | 39828 | 14626 | 147337 | 46605 | 45047 | 32419 | 22216 |
| Seed Cost | 3396(6) | 471(10) | 1211(12) | 611(8) | 2071(14) | 3585(10) | 456(16) | 625(21) | 2262(11) | 710(6) | 1992(12) | 2558(16) | 449(7) | 3744(6) | 1805(2) | 2960(13) | 1299(11) | 1587(11) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 9699(16) | 1042(21) | 2376(24) | 2022(27) | 2918(19) | 6005(17) | 719(26) | 594(20) | 5194(26) | 1811(14) | 4253(25) | 4632(29) | 1335(20) | 10419(16) | 2263(17) | 4189(18) | 3010(25) | 3093(22) |
| Mnaure Cost | 1021(2) | 124(3) | 265(3) | 203(3) | 393(3) | 367(1) | 39(1) | 43(1) | 657(3) | 1112(9) | 433(3) | 342(2) | 160(2) | 242(0) | 594(4) | 1162(5) | 125(1) | 203(1) |
| Plant Protection Chemicals Cost | 7610(13) | 505(10) | 328(3) | 1072(14) | 1194(8) | 2996(9) | 106(4) | 231(8) | 1885(9) | 328(3) | 948(6) | 1101(7) | 896(14) | 6993(11) | 355(2) | 1477(6) | 514(4) | 738(5) |
| Diesel Cost | 620(1) | 210(4) | 492(5) | 57(1) | 997(7) | 3639(10) | 78(3) | 190(6) | 412(2) | 19(0) | 1204(7) | 218(1) | 168(3) | 7123(11) | 1524(10) | 452(2) | 1190(10) | 305(2) |
| Electricity Cost Humm Labour Cost | 62(0) | 20(0) | 13(0) | 75(1) | 895(6) | 1210(3) | 40(1) | 12(0) | 196(1) | 80(1) | 1433(8) | 1240(8) | 22(0) | 8(0) | 1009(7) | 3(0) | 140(1) | 57(0) |
| Human Labour Cost | 14722(24) | 1309(27) | 1714(17) | 1756(23) | 3115(20) | 4537(13) | 491(18) | 537(18) | 5191(26) | 5999(47) | 1998(12) | 2978(19) | 1667(25) | 5944(9) | 2168(14) | 6697(29) | 1526(13) | 4319(30) |
| Animal Labour Cost | 748(1) | 179(4) | 24(0) | 32(0) | 94(1) | 65(0) | 87(3) | 49(2) | 621(3) | 122(1) | 15(0) | 656(4) | 105(2) | 18(0) | 4(0) | 310(1) | 26(1) | 232(2) |
| Irrigation Cost | 743(1) | 12(0) | 1099(1) | 85(1) | 1127(7) | 439(1) | 3(0) | 87(3) | 400(2) | 23(0) | 529(3) | 411(3) | 191(3) | 366(1) | 728(5) | 374(2) | 915(8) | 421(10) |
| Repair | 259(0) | 59(1) | 118(1) | 135(2) | 248(2) | 1048(2) | 143(5) | 68(2) | 450(2) | 94(1) | 444(3) | 278(2) | 63(1) | 2143(3) | 541(4) | 588(3) | 302(3) | 102(1) |
| Interest | 2050(3) | 0(0) | 18(0) | 106(1) | 20(0) | 334(1) | 1(0) | 12(0) | 421(2) | 702(5) | 236(1) | 125(1) | 87(1) | 2581(4) | 133(1) | 400(2) | 79(1) | 62(0) |
| Hiring Cost | 4295(7) | 476(10) | 1390(14) | 1023(14) | 1760(11) | 5786(17) | 412(15) | 297(10) | 1737(9) | 326(3) | 2791(16) | 1051(7) | 569(9) | 6436(10) | 2990(19) | 2914(13) | 1681(14) | 1074(8) |
| Lease Rent | 13429(22) | 5(0) | 544(6) | 33(0) | 5(0) | 3946(11) | 26(1) | 58(2) | 28(0) | 1106(9) | 307(2) | 47(0) | 710(11) | 1811(28) | 69(0) | 698(3) | 680(6) | 759(5) |
| Other Expense | 1893(3) | 437(9) | 216(2) | 358(5) | 487(3) | 765(2) | 181(7) | 196(7) | 652(3) | 372(3) | 385(2) | 345(2) | 161(2) | 938(1) | 801(5) | 855(4) | 403(3) | 255(2) |
| Total Cost | 60524 | 4849 | 9805 | 7568 | 15321 | 34722 | 2781 | 3000 | 20107 | 12803 | 16967 | 15981 | 6583 | 65066 | 15384 | 25078 | 11889 | 14207 |
| Return | 25844 | 24099 | 12958 | 18399 | 22265 | 6543 | 8039 | 7867 | 43047 | 17342 | 29380 | 23847 | 8043 | 82271 | 31221 | 21969 | 20530 | 8009 |
| GVO/Cost | 143 | 5.97 | 2.32 | 3.43 | 2.45 | 2.88 | 3.89 | 3.62 | 3.14 | 2.35 | 2.73 | 2.49 | 2.22 | 2.26 | 3.03 | 1.95 | 2.73 | 1.56 |

From Table 3.2 and Table 3.3, we find that the total value per unit cost in Kharif is highest in the state of Jammu & Kashmir, (8.00), Assam (7.16) and Chhattisgarh (4.28) and lowest in the state of Tamil Nadu (2.03), West Bengal (1.55) and Andhra Pradesh (1.32). The same ratio in Rabi is highest for the state of Assam (5.97), Jammu & Kashmir (3.89), Jharkhand (3.62) and Chhattisgarh (3.43) and lowest for Tamil Nadu (1.95), West Bengal (1.56) and Andhra Pradesh (1.43). We find that almost the same states figure in both the seasons. Actually, we find the correlation between Kharif GVO/cost ratio and Rabi ratio to be 0.93. Given that the crop profiles in two seasons might not be same for many states, this seems to indicate that GVO/Cost ratio might depend more on state dependent factors that crop dependent factors.

To analyse the impact of various cost component shares on GVO/cost ratio, we found correlations between the GVO/cost ratio and different cost component shares for Kharif and Rabi. For seed cost, we found the correlation to be -0.231 in Kharif and 0.260 in Rabi. This meant that profitability reduced with increase in seed cost shares in Kharif whereas profitability increased with seed cost shares in Rabi. For fertilizer cost shares, the correlations are 0.129 and 0.253 for Kharif and Rabi respectively. This means that GVO/cost responds positively to increased fertilizer cost shares in both season and the response is more positive in Rabi season compared to Kharif. The correlation for manure cost shares and GVO/cost ratio is -0.038 -0.046 for Kharif and Rabi respectively and the correlation for that for pesticide cost share is 0.009 and 0.055 for Kharif and Rabi respectively. This means that there is negligible effect of these cost on crop profitability. The correlation for diesel cost share with GVO/cost ratio is -0.117 and 0.086 for Kharif and Rabi respectively. This means that the increase in diesel cost has a negative influence in Kharif while a positive influence on profitability in Rabi.

Human labour cost share has a negative insignificant correlation with GVO/cost ratio in Kharif (-0.053) and Rabi (-0.074). Animal labour has a correlation of 0.605 and 0.431 with GVO/cost ratio and Kharif and Rabi respectively. This means that higher share of animal labour cost in total cost increased profitability in farming and more in Kharif compared to Rabi. Irrigation cost shares had a high negative correlation with GVO/cost ratio in Kharif (-0.258) and Rabi (-0.373) respectively. This meant that farm households that had to spend more share of total costs on irrigation lost out on profitability in both the seasons, but relatively higher in Rabi. Minor repair cost shares had a high positive correlation with GVO/cost ratio in Kharif (0.478) and Rabi (0.211) respectively. The spending on repair could be considered a kind of a private investment and it is good to find having positive association with farm profitability in both seasons. Interest cost shares (correlation with GVO/cost in Kharif and Rabi: -0.393 and -0.384) and lease rent cost shares (correlation with GVO/cost in Kharif and Rabi: -0.368 and -0.464) have high negative correlation with GVO/cost in both seasons. Machine hiring costs have a positive correlation of 0.112 and 0.223 with GVO/cost ratio in both the seasons respectively.

3.3 Income from Cultivation for Farm Households for Different Crops:

The income from cultivation for different crops in both season were calculated for the study. We found out that more than 138 different crops were cultivated by farmers in Kharif and more than 140 crops were cultivated by Indian farm households in Rabi. We have economics of cultivation for all these crops and could be provided on request. In the current report we present the economics of cultivation for 10 crops in Kharif and Rabi. We have only selected those 10 crops which were cultivated by atleast 2% of farm households in the country. Table 3.4 provides the economics of cultivation for the crops in Kharif.

TABLE 3-4 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR DIFFERENT CROPS (KHARIF)

| Crop | Paddy | Maize | Bajra | Cotton | Soyabean | Jowar | Sugarcane | Urad Dal | Tur Dal | Groundnut |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Proportion of farmers cultivating the crop | 49.5% | 10.3% | 7.3% | 7.0% | 5.5% | 4.9% | 4.5% | 3.9% | 3.6% | 2.59% |
| Land cultivated by the farmers | 0.778 | 0.885 | 1.157 | 2.088 | 1.865 | 1.756 | 1.056 | 1.093 | 1.889 | 1.727 |
| Land under crop | 0.629 | 0.401 | 0.648 | 1.189 | 1.283 | 0.661 | 0.598 | 0.389 | 0.540 | 0.836 |
| Irrigated Land under Crop | 0.422 | 0.143 | 0.211 | 0.544 | 0.289 | 0.178 | 0.596 | 0.157 | 0.086 | 0.275 |
| Unirrigated Land Under Crop | 0.207 | 0.256 | 0.437 | 0.6.45 | 0.993 | 0.481 | 0.003 | 0.232 | 0.454 | 0.561 |
| Proportion of households having | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 3-4 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR DIFFERENT CROPS (KHARIF)—CONTD.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| irrigation | 68.0% | 37.8% | 36.2% | 44.8% | 22.7% | 31.8% | 99.5% | 36.6% | 23.0% | 40.3% |
| Yield in Irrigated Land (Kg/ha) | 3811 | 2121 | 1799 | 1402 | 1169 | 3870 | 56106 | 563 | 860 | 977 |
| Yield in Unirrigated Land (Kg/ha) | 3819 | 2747 | 3205 | 1685 | 1310 | 9839 | 56316 | 532 | 819 | 1390 |
| Total Value | 26554 | 10535 | 9500 | 60489 | 45385 | 11501 | 91675 | 6453 | 12102 | 28493 |
| Seed Cost | 712(6) | 645(13) | 520(11) | 5194(19) | 3455(20) | 723(11) | 3151(11) | 265(9) | 426(7) | 4038(29) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 2324(21) | 1269(26) | 899(19) | 6063(22) | 3647(21) | 1713(26) | 5762(28) | 597(20) | 1507(25) | 2508(18) |
| Mannure Cost | 253(2) | 176(4) | 120(3) | 529(2) | 336(2) | 160(2) | 443(2) | 117(4) | 104(2) | 279(2) |
| Plant Protection Chemicals Cost | 789(7) | 334(7) | 179(4) | 3156(11) | 2020(12) | 529(8) | 883(4) | 292(10) | 811(13) | 943(7) |
| Diesel Cost | 606(6) | 122(2) | 150(3) | 736(3) | 722(4) | 254(4) | 1283(6) | 144(5) | 71(1) | 253(2) |
| Electricity Cost | 89(1) | 122(2) | 160(3) | 407(1) | 276(2) | 162(2) | 1003(5) | 23(1) | 52(1) | 239(2) |
| Human Labour Cost | 2819(26) | 869(18) | 727(15) | 5209(19) | 2901(17) | 1296(20) | 4088(20) | 563(18) | 1484(24) | 2708(20) |
| Animal Labour Cost | 141(1) | 149(3) | 70(1) | 625(2) | 295(2) | 278(4) | 468(2) | 39(1) | 243(4) | 467(3) |
| Irrigation Cost | 343(3) | 101(2) | 139(3) | 246(1) | 91(1) | 791 | 823(4) | 73(2) | 58(1) | 52(0) |
| Repair | 201(2) | 115(2) | 183(4) | 347(1) | 384(2) | 124(2) | 703(3) | 158(5) | 66(1) | 222(2) |
| Interest | 163(1) | 52(1) | 38(1) | 378(1) | 135(1) | 77(1) | 163(1) | 38(1) | 94(2) | 458(3) |
| Hiring Cost | 1108(10) | 647(13) | 1053(22) | 2000(7) | 2275(13) | 619(10) | 1057(5) | 532(17) | 463(8) | 989(7) |
| Lease Rent | 1073(10) | 159(3) | 302(6) | 1959(7) | 155(1) | 249(4) | 569(3) | 101(3) | 477(8) | 282(2) |
| Other Expense | 388(4) | 192(4) | 179(4) | 608(2) | 454(3) | 229(4) | 536(3) | 108(4) | 207(3) | 286(2) |
| Total Cost | 11009 | 4952 | 4719 | 27457 | 17146 | 6492 | 20931 | 3049 | 6062 | 13725 |
| Returns | 11095 | 5074 | 4987 | 26781 | 17032 | 6850 | 20455 | 3147 | 6604 | 14767 |
| GVO/Cost | 2.41 | 2.13 | 2.01 | 2.20 | 2.65 | 1.77 | 4.38 | 2.12 | 2.00 | 2.08 |

From the table, we observe that almost 50% the households cultivate paddy. Maize is cultivated by around 10% of the households, bajra and cotton by around 7% households, soyabean, jowar and sugarcane by around 5% urad and tur dal around 4% households and groundnut by roughly 3% of households. Farm households cultivating paddy on average have 0.78 ha land under cultivation in Kharif. The total land cultivated by farm households cultivating maize (0.89 ha), bajra (1.16 ha), sugarcane (1.06 ha) and urad dal (1.09 ha) all hover around 1 ha. The total and cultivated by farm household cultivating cotton (2.09 ha), soyabean (1.87 ha), Jowar (1.76 ha), tur dal (1.89 ha) and groundnut (1.73ha) are much higher and more in the vicinity of 2 ha. As a percentage of land cultivated under a crop to total land under cultivation, it is above 50% for paddy (81%), soyabean (69%), sugarcane (57%), cotton (57%) and bajra (56%) suggesting these might be used more as major crops for farmers doing intercropping. These number are less than 50% for groundnut (48%), maize (45%), jowar (38%), urad dal (36%) and tur dal (29%) suggesting these might be used as more as minor crops by

farmers doing intercropping. Also, the percentage of land under irrigation is high for sugarcane (100%), paddy (67%) and cotton (46%) while it is low for jowar (27%), soybean (23%) and groundnut (16%). The irrigated land yield as a percentage of unirrigated land yield is very high for jowar (254%), bajra (178%) and groundnut (142%) and not so high for maize (130%), cotton (120%) and soybean (112%). The irrigated yield is almost the same or lower than unirrigated land yield for paddy (100%), urad dal (95%) and tur dal (94%).

In terms of profitability, sugarcane has the highest GVO/cost ratio of 4.38 while jowar has the lowest GVO/cost ratio of 1.77. On observing the relation between cost component share and GVO/cost ratio, we find that electricity cost has a high correlation (0.77) with GVO/cost ratio. This indicates that crops that have high share of costs in electricity tend to have high profitability. Similarly, irrigation cost (0.63), diesel cost (0.57) and fertilizer cost (0.44) shares also indicate high correlation with GVO/cost ratio. This would indicate that crops which involve irrigation and which depend on fertilizer are the ones that

give high profitability. Also, machine hiring cost has a high negative correlation (-0.40) with GVO/cost ratio. This indicates that crops requiring high share of machine hiring

are the ones with low profitability. Pesticide cost also has a high negative correlation (-0.38) with profitability. Table 3.5 shows the economics of cultivation for 10 crops in Rabi.

TABLE 3-5 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR DIFFERENT CROPS (RABI)

| Crop | Wheat | Paddy | Rapeseed & Mustard | Gram | Potato | Maize | Coconut | Sugar Cane | Masur | Jowar |
|--|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|---------|----------|
| Proportion of farmers cultivating the crop | 38.70% | 9.33% | 8.83% | 6.69% | 5.20% | 3.00% | 2.41% | 2.41% | 2.07% | 1.68% |
| Land cultivated by the farmers | 0.87 | 0.756 | 1.031 | 1.526 | 0.588 | 0.835 | 0.572 | 1.045 | 0.893 | 1.355 |
| Land under crop | 0.616 | 0.594 | 0.375 | 0.741 | 0.177 | 0.504 | 0.224 | 0.548 | 0.260 | 0.701 |
| Irrigated Land under Crop | 0.584 | 0.486 | 0.326 | 0.438 | 0.133 | 0.373 | 0.145 | 0.538 | 0.179 | 0.151 |
| Unirrigated Land Under Crop | 0.032 | 0.108 | 0.049 | 0.303 | 0.044 | 0.129 | 0.076 | 0.005 | 0.081 | 0.547 |
| Proportion of households having irrigation | 93% | 83% | 85% | 59% | 80% | 76% | 46% | 97% | 61% | 30% |
| Yield in Irrigated Land (Kg/ha) | 3121 | 4636 | 1391 | 1003 | 15121 | 4769 | 8383 | 53668 | 975 | 3219 |
| Yield in Irrigated Land (Kg/ha) | 1874 | 4061 | 958 | 820 | 6341 | 3005 | 8199 | 30366 | 922 | 1197 |
| Total Value | 26486 | 35889 | 15549 | 19692 | 14941 | 25140 | 9323 | 84095 | 8755 | 12117 |
| Seed Cost | 973(10) | 1129(6) | 391(7) | 1429(17) | 1616(25) | 1536(11) | 70(2) | 3127(14) | 324(12) | 419(8) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 2301(23) | 3573(19) | 1223(22) | 1717(21) | 1386(22) | 3385(25) | 742(18) | 6286(28) | 681(25) | 1455(27) |
| Manure Cost | 913(2) | 246(1) | 125(2) | 126(2) | 173(3) | 323(2) | 316(8) | 649(3) | 20(1) | 133(3) |
| Plant Protection Chemicals Cost | 553(5) | 1701(9) | 199(4) | 644(8) | 340(5) | 785(6) | 182(4) | 824(4) | 140(5) | 212(4) |
| Diesel Cost | 881(9) | 341(2) | 546(10) | 439(5) | 146(2) | 404(3) | 80(2) | 1143(5) | 236(9) | 166(3) |
| Electricity Cost | 290(3) | 62(0) | 240(4) | 380(5) | 34(1) | 96(1) | 40(1) | 967(4) | 79(3) | 177(3) |
| Human Labour Cost | 1312(13) | 5094(27) | 931(17) | 1275(15) | 1265(20) | 2555(19) | 1697(40) | 4019(18) | 426(15) | 1090(21) |
| Animal Labour Cost | 34(0) | 209(1) | 21(0) | 66(1) | 152(2) | 214(2) | 55(1) | 491(2) | 6(0) | 433(8) |
| Irrigation Cost | 591(6) | 600(3) | 351(6) | 230(3) | 413(6) | 729(5) | 206(5) | 845(4) | 115(4) | 117(2) |
| Repair | 259(3) | 203(1) | 186(3) | 153(2) | 46(1) | 130(1) | 52(1) | 545(2) | 67(2) | 133(3) |
| Interest | 123(1) | 387(2) | 43(1) | 95(1) | 23(0) | 126(1) | 204(5) | 186(1) | 27(1) | 41(1) |
| Hiring Cost | 1536(15) | 2044(11) | 974(18) | 1148(14) | 418(7) | 1567(12) | 173(4) | 1491(7) | 492(18) | 519(10) |
| Lease Rent | 815(8) | 2458(13) | 190(3) | 273(3) | 206(3) | 1170(9) | 199(5) | 1001(5) | 95(3) | 187(4) |
| Other Expense | 314(3) | 610(3) | 123(2) | 320(4) | 168(3) | 412(3) | 175(4) | 577(3) | 46(2) | 210(4) |
| Total Cost | 10173 | 18657 | 5542 | 8294 | 6386 | 13433 | 4191 | 22152 | 2755 | 5292 |
| Returns | 17232 | 11708 | 19236 | 8727 | 18555 | 4252 | 61943 | 4922 | 5662 | 8555 |
| GVO/Costs | 1.92 | 1.87 | 2.11 | 1.91 | 3.40 | 2.00 | 3.80 | 2.00 | 1.59 | 2.34 |

From Table 3.5, we observe that around 40% farmers cultivate wheat in Rabi. Paddy and rapeseed & mustard are cultivated by around 10% farmers in Rabi as well. Around 7% and 5% farmers cultivate gram and potato in Rabi. Maize, cotton and sugarcane are cultivated in Rabi by around 3% and masur and jowar are cultivated by approximately 2% of farm households in Rabi.

Farm households cultivating wheat on average have 0.87 ha land under cultivation in Rabi. The total land cultivated by farm households cultivating paddy (0.76 ha), rapeseed & mustard (1.03 ha), potato (0.59 ha), maize (0.84 ha), coconut (0.57 ha), sugarcane (1.05 ha), and masur (0.89 ha) all hover around 0.5 to 1 ha. The total and cultivated by farm household cultivating gram (1.53 ha) and jowar (1.36 ha) are higher and more in the vicinity of 1.5 ha. As a percentage of land cultivated under a crop to total land under cultivation, it is above 50% for paddy (79%), wheat (71%), maize (60%), sugarcane (52%) and jowar (52%) suggesting these might be used more as major crops for farmers doing intercropping in Rabi. These number are less than 50% for gram (49%), coconut (39%), rapeseed & mustard (46%), potato (30%) and masur (29%) suggesting these might be used as more as minor crops by farmers doing intercropping in Rabi. Also, the percentage of land under irrigation is high for sugarcane (98%), wheat (95%) and rapeseed & mustard (87%) while it is low for jowar (22%) and gram (59%). The difference between unirrigated and irrigated yield generally seems to be higher in Rabi as compared to Kharif. The irrigated land yield as a percentage of unirrigated land yield is very high for jowar (269%), potato (238%), sugarcane (177%), wheat (167%), maize (159%) and rapeseed & mustard (145%) and not so high for gram (122%), paddy (114%) masur (106%) and coconut (102%).

In term of profitability, coconut has the highest GVO/cost ratio of 3.80 while masur has the lowest GVO/cost ratio of 1.59. On observing the relation between cost component share and GVO/cost ratio, we find that manure cost share has a high correlation (0.85) with GVO/cost ratio. This indicates that crops that have high share of costs in manure tend to have high profitability. Similarly, human labour cost share (0.72), and interest (0.51) also indicate high correlation with GVO/cost ratio. This would indicate that crops which involve more human labour cost share in Rabi have higher profitability. Aslo, machine hiring cost has a high negative correlation (-0.75) with GVO/cost ratio. This indicates that crops requiring high share of machine hiring are the ones with low profitability. Diesel costs (-

0.55), fertilizer cost (-0.43), electricity cost (-0.43) and minor repair cost (-0.42) also has a high negative correlation with profitability.

In both Kharif and Rabi, seed cost shares has very low correlation (0.03 & 0.11) with profitability of different crops. But, to understand the influence of seed cost on profitability, we might have to look at how seed costs in each crop varied based on variety of seeds used (hybrid/genetically modified/indigenous seeds). Fertilizer cost shares have positive correlation (0.44) for Kharif crops and high negative correlation (-0.44) for Rabi crops. This might mean high returns to fertilizer usage for Kharif crops and low returns to fertilizer usage for Rabi crops. For manure, we find the reverse with small negative correlation (-0.24) in Kharif and high positive correlation (0.85) in Rabi. Pesticide costs have a high negative correlation (-0.38 and -0.37) in both Kharif and Rabi. this might indicate why farmers would spend more on seeds which could reduce pesticide costs. The seed cost shares have negligible influence on profitability while pesticide cost shares seem to have a negative impact on profitability. This claim would have to be tested more rigorously. Diesel cost share (0.57 and -0.55), electricity cost share (0.77 and -0.43), minor repair costs (0.13 and -0.42) have positive correlation with profitability in Kharif crops and negative correlation with profitability with Rabi crops. Irrigation cost shares (0.63 and 0.33) and human labour cost shares (0.44 and 0.72) have positive correlation with profitability for both Kharif and Rabi crops. Animal labour cost share (-0.25 and 0.14) and interest (-0.22 and 0.51) have negative correlation with profitability in Kharif and positive correlation with profitability in Rabi. Machine hiring share (-0.40 and -0.75) and lease cost -0.22 and -0.25) have negative correlation with profitability for both Kharif and Rabi crops. Land and machine ownership would be able to reduce these costs and increase profitability. The criticality of owning means of production (land and machine) needs to be studied in detail for understanding this aspect.

3.4 Economics of Cultivation for Different Landholding Classes

Table 3.6 shows cultivation economics of farm households belonging to different land classes for Kharif 2012-13. The total value and cost components are expressed in per ha terms for easier comparability. We also ignore farm households which possess less than 0.01 ha from our analysis as it is a very small share of total households and also only a very small proportion of these households are involved in crop cultivation.

TABLE 3-6 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR DIFFERENT LANDHOLDING SIZE CLASSES (KHARIF)

| Land Classes based on | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Total Land Possessed (in ha) | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of Farm | 31.86% | 34.92% | 17.16% | 9.31% | 3.72% | 0.39% | 100.00% |
| Households | | | | | | | |
| % Cultivating | 79.3% | 91.4% | 93.0% | 93.4% | 93.2% | 96.7% | 85.8% |
| Irrigated Land | 0.125 | 0.305 | 0.617 | 0.993 | 2.080 | 4.473 | 0.469 |
| Total Land | 0.195 | 0.581 | 1.240 | 2.106 | 4.409 | 9.963 | 0.939 |
| Total Value (TV) | 49100 | 43449 | 40774 | 42723 | 45005 | 48317 | 43499 |
| Land Class based on | | | | | | | |
| Total Land Possessed (in ha) | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
| Seed Cost | 2010(9) | 1701(10) | 1668(11) | 2271(137) | 2383(14) | 2433(12) | 2005(12) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 4895(23) | 3787(23) | 3345(21) | 3546(21) | 3405(20) | 3331(16) | 3598(22) |
| Manure Cost | 607(3) | 515(3) | 399(3) | 462(2) | 306(2) | 341(2) | 432(3) |
| Plant Protection Chemical Cost | 1205(6) | 1048(6) | 1081(7) | 1414(8) | 1751(10) | 1956(10) | 1325(8) |
| Diesel Cost | 637(3) | 521(3) | 522(4) | 700(4) | 983(6) | 1871(9) | 719(4) |
| Electricity Cost | 135(1) | 296(2) | 242(2) | 227(1) | 260(2) | 457(2) | 258(2) |
| Human Labour Cost | 4557(21) | 3827(23) | 3383(23) | 3993(24) | 3633(21) | 4310(21) | 3787(23) |
| Animal labour Cost | 492(2) | 423(3) | 304(2) | 290(2) | 188(1) | 91(0.4) | 309(2) |
| Irrigation Cost | 1492(7) | 555(3) | 301(2) | 199(1) | 141(1) | 176(1) | 373(2) |
| Minor Repair Cost | 386(2) | 274(2) | 286(2) | 345(2) | 364(2) | 586(3) | 331(2) |
| Interest Cost | 114(1) | 172(2) | 216(1) | 295(2) | 312(2) | 348(2) | 244(1) |
| Machine Hiring Cost | 2473(12) | 1787(11) | 1534(10) | 1558(9) | 1331(8) | 1062(5) | 1595(10) |
| Lease Rent Cost | 1186(6) | 682(4) | 848(6) | 1106(7) | 1660(10) | 3165(16) | 1150(7) |
| Other Cost | 1139(5) | 712(4) | 568(4) | 484(3) | 360(2) | 265(1) | 564(3) |
| Total Cost (TC) | 21328 | 16300 | 14697 | 16892 | 17078 | 20393 | 16691 |
| TV/TC | 2.30 | 2.67 | 2.77 | 2.53 | 2.64 | 2.37 | 2.61 |
| TV/TC 2002-03 | 2.32 | 2.36 | 2.39 | 2.34 | 2.10 | 1.92 | 2.27 |
| Change in TV/TC Profitability | -1% | 13% | 16% | 8% | 25% | 24% | 15% |
| TV-TC (per ha) | 27772 | 27149 | 26077 | 25831 | 27927 | 29725 | 26808 |
| TV-TC (per ha) 2002-03 | 8037 | 7839 | 7355 | 6848 | 5811 | 3827 | 6725 |
| Change in TV-TC Returns | 246% | 246% | 255% | 277% | 381% | 630% | 299% |

From Table 3.6. we find that more than 20% of farm households in the lowest land class do not participate in cultivation. For other land classes it is less than 10% and decreases with land sizes. The total value per hectare decreases with land sizes for first 3 land classes but rises again for the next 3 landholding classes. In 2002-03 survey, the total value per hectare decreased as we moved across lowest to highest land classes (Gaurav & Mishra, 2014)². As far as total costs per ha are concerned, it declines from lowest land class to 1-2 ha land class and then increases thereafter. In 2002-03, the total costs decreased from lowest land class to 2-4 ha land class and then increased for the last two land classes. In effect, the returns per has decreases as we move from lowest land class to 2-4 ha land class and then increases thereafter. In 2002-03, this returns decreased as we moved from lowest to highest land classes. This might indicate that the inverse size class productivity might not be holding in the Indian context and this could be because of increased efficiency of operations in large farms or decreased efficiency of operations in small farms. Profitability in terms of TV/TC increased from lowest land class to 1-2 ha land class and then decreases for 2-4 ha land class, increases again for 4—10 ha land class and decreases for 10+ha land class. In 2002-03, this ratio increased from lowest to 1-2 ha land class and then decreased therefater. The lowest land class had lost 1% of this ratio from 2002-03 while the other land classes have improved this ratio. This ratio has improved more for the larger land holding with the land class 2-10 ha and 10+ha gaining 25% and 24%. All this seems to indicate that the economics of cultivation has deteriorated for the lowest land class and has improved for other land classes and that the largest land classes have gained disproportionately. Looking at the cost structure of the different land classes could indicate us if that is the case.

In terms of cost components, seed cost as a share of total cost increases from lowest to highest land class except the last land class. Fertilizer cost as a share of total decreases from lowest to highest land classes. Share of plant protection chemical costs increases from lowest to highest land classes. Diesel cost. shares increases and 9% to highest land class. Irrigation cost shares decrease from lowest to highest land classes with it being 7% for lowest land class and 1% for highest land class. Machine hiring costs also decline with land classes and contribute to 12% for lowest land class and 5% to highest land class. Human labour cost shares is almost constant across land classes with the middle land classes having slightly higher shares. Lease rent costs seem to be increasing with land class except for the land class 0.4-1 ha. Particularly, the lease rent cost shares for 4-10 ha and 10+ha are 10% and 16% respectively. For the lower 4 land classes, human labour, fertilizer, seed and machine hiring costs are the most significant costs. For the upper 2 land classes, human labour, fertilizer, seed, lease rent and plant protection costs are the most significant costs. The findings seem to suggest that there is mechanisation across all land classes and ownership of machines is distributed in favour of higher land classes. This is seen from higher machine hiring cost shares for the lower land classes. There seems to be some tendency of reverse tenancy as seen from the lease rent cost share of larger land classes. In terms of changes in cost structure from 2002-03 Kharif, we may not be able to make exact comparisons as the cost components collected were different in 2002-03. Also, while 2002-03 costs were referred to as Kharif costs, the costs of 2012-13 was the particular reference period. Still, a rough comparison is bound to give us some broad trends and we present the changes in value and selected costs in Table 3.7 and changes in shares of the cost components in Table 3.8.

TABLE 3-7 CHANGES IN VALUE AND SELECTED COSTS FROM 2002-03 (KHARIF)

| Land Class based on | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|------------------------------|----------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Total Land Possessed (in ha) | | | | | | | |
| Total Value (TV) | 248% | 219% | 222% | 257% | 306% | 503% | 262% |
| Seed Cost | 166% | 107% | 107% | 171% | 177% | 246% | 146% |
| Fertilizer | 223% | 173% | 162% | 212% | 185% | 289% | 194% |
| Plant Protection | 248% | 161% | 159% | 217% | 241% | 365% | 203% |
| Manual Labour | 190% | 150% | 151% | 207% | 172% | 302% | 179% |
| Interest | 109% | 155% | 133% | 212% | 197% | 330% | 178% |
| Lease rent | 307% | 126% | 281% | 413% | 581% | 1056% | 361% |
| Total Cost (TC) | 251% | 182% | 177% | 231% | 224% | 388% | 216% |
| TV/TC | -1% | 13% | 16% | 8% | 25% | 24% | 15% |
| TV-TC | 246% | 246% | 255% | 277% | 381% | 630% | 299% |

²The economics of cultivation for 2002-03 Kharif and Rabi season are provided in Table A-1 and Table A-2 of Appendix A

From Table 3.7, we observe that for farm households as a whole total value increased by 262%, but total costs increased by 216%. So TV/TC increased by 15% and TV-TC (per ha) increased by 299%. Among the different cost, only lease rent costs increased by more than total value (361%) and seed costs showed the smallest increase (146%). For each land class, we observe that the total cost increased by lesser than total value for all land class except the lowest. For the lowest land class, total cost increased

by 251% while the total value increased by 248%. Among the various cost components for this land class, plant protection and lease rent cost increased by 248% and 307% respectively. Apart from the 0.4-1 land class, lease rent has increased by more than total value for other classes. This seems to indicate a wide scale increase in either tenancy or rents in tenancy. We will explore this in detail in the next subsection.

TABLE 3-8 CHANGES IN SHARES OF SELECTED COSTS FROM 2002-03 (KHARIF)

| Land Class based on Total Land Possessed (in ha) | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|--|----------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| Seed Cost | -3% | -4% | -4% | -3% | -2% | -5% | -3% |
| Fertilizer | -2% | -1% | -1% | -1% | -3% | -4% | -2% |
| Plant Protection | 0% | -1% | -1% | 0% | 1% | 0% | 0% |
| Manual Labour | -5% | -3% | -2% | -2% | -4% | -5% | -3% |
| Interest | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Lease rent | 1% | -1% | 2% | 2% | 5% | 9% | 2% |
| Other costs including irrigation, electricity, machine hiring, etc | 9% | 9% | 4% | 7% | 4% | 5% | 6% |

From Table 3.8, we observe that farm households in general are spending lesser shares in seeds (-3%), fertilizers (-2%) and manual labour (-3%) and higher shares in lease rent (+2%) and other costs including machine hiring, irrigation, diesel, electricity, animal labour, marketing, etc (+6%). The seed cost shares have reduces across all land classes by 3-5% and fertilizer cost shares have reduced by 1-4% across all land classes. Plant protection cost and interest cost shares have remained more or less the same. Lease rent shares have increased for all land classes except 0.4-1 ha and it has increased the most for last two land classes by 5% and 9%. This again indicated a tendency towards increasing reverse tenancy. Given total shares of

these cost components have shown a general decline the other shares must have risen. Though the exact composition of this cost share change cannot be deciphered, what we seem to find is that cost shares including machine hiring, diesel, animal hiring, irrigation, etc., have increased. This means that out of every rupee spent in farming a larger share now goes to mechanization and lease rent than 2002-03. As we observed previously, these changes in farming seem to have affected farm households belonging to lowest class (0.01-0.4 ha) adversely. We also inquire similar issues for Rabi. Table 3.9 shows the economics of cultivation for different land classes in Rabi 2012-13.

TABLE 3-9 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR DIFFERENT LANDHOLDING SIZE CLASSES (RABI)

| Land Class based on Total Land Possessed (in ha) | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Proportion of Farm | | | | | | | |
| Households | 31.86% | 34.92% | 17.16% | 9.31% | 3.72% | 0.39% | 100.00% |
| %Cultivating | 71.9% | 74.9% | 70.3% | 72.0% | 69.0% | 74.5% | 70.84% |
| Irrigated Land | 0.168 | 0.428 | 0.799 | 1.566 | 2.719 | 6.524 | 0.622 |
| Total Land | 0.200 | 0.529 | 1.029 | 1.979 | 3.530 | 8.260 | 0.785 |
| Total Value (TV) | 50775 | 49220 | 47781 | 43386 | 46537 | 43021 | 46917 |
| Seed Cost | 2621(11) | 2143(11) | 2125(11) | 1694(10) | 1923(10) | 1432(8) | 2004(11) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 5330(23) | 4705(23) | 4176(22) | 3625(21) | 3530(19) | 3047(18) | 4116(22) |
| Manure Cost | 525(2) | 410(2) | 481(2) | 354(2) | 410(2) | 273(2) | 416(2) |
| Plant Protection Chemical Cost | 1129(5) | 1162(6) | 1403(7) | 1279(8) | 1634(9) | 1239(7) | 1321(7) |
| Diesel Cost | 755(3) | 888(4) | 964(5) | 1102(7) | 1508(8) | 1758(10) | 1083(6) |
| Electricity Cost | 212(1) | 462(2) | 534(3) | 428(3) | 431(2) | 369(2) | 440(2) |
| Human Labour Cost | 3349(15) | 3871(19) | 3989(21) | 3361(20) | 3377(18) | 3314(19) | 3627(19) |
| Animal labour Cost | 283(1) | 235(1) | 234(1) | 132(1) | 84(0) | 67(0) | 182(1) |
| Irrigation Cost | 2440(11) | 1199(6) | 826(4) | 452(3) | 289(2) | 235(1) | 850(4) |
| Minor Repair Cost | 377(2) | 321(2) | 340(2) | 411(2) | 472(3) | 424(2) | 380(2) |
| Interest Cost | 104(0) | 143(1) | 241(1) | 414(2) | 344(2) | 463(3) | 273(1) |
| Machine Hiring Cost | 3413(15) | 2898(14) | 2344(12) | 1760(10) | 1668(9) | 1566(9) | 2287(12) |
| Lease Rent Cost | 1575(7) | 1087(5) | 998(5) | 1389(8) | 2387(13) | 2594(15) | 1457(8) |
| Other Cost | 911(4) | 718(4) | 642(3) | 479(3) | 436(2) | 366(2) | 599(3) |
| Total Cost (TC) | 23023 | 20242 | 19297 | 16879 | 18493 | 17148 | 19035 |
| TV/TC | 2.30 | 2.67 | 2.77 | 2.53 | 2.64 | 2.37 | 2.61 |
| TV/TC 2002-03 | 2.32 | 2.36 | 2.39 | 2.34 | 2.1 | 1.92 | 2.27 |
| Change in TV/TC | -1% | 13% | 16% | 08% | 25% | 24% | 15% |
| TV-TC (per ha) | 27752 | 28978 | 28484 | 26507 | 28044 | 25874 | 27882 |
| TV/TC (per ha) 2002-03 | 10892 | 8306 | 9171 | 9879 | 9477 | 8196 | 9225 |
| Change in TV-TC (per ha) | 155% | 249% | 211% | 168% | 196% | 216% | 202% |

From Table 3.9, we find that roughly 25-30% of farm households of all land classes do not participate in cultivation. The total value per hectare decreases with land classes except the 5th land class which is higher than 4th and 6th land class. In 2002-03 survey, the total value per hectare for 0.4-1 ha was lower than that of 0.01-0.4 ha. This value then increased up to 2-4 ha land class and then decreased thereafter. As far as total costs per ha are concerned, it declines from lowest land class to 2-4 ha land class and then increases for 4-10 ha land class and decreases for 10+ ha land class. In 2002-03 the total costs decreased from lowest land class to 0.4-1 ha land class and then increased for 1-2 ha and then decreased thereafter. In effect, the returns per ha increases as we move from lowest land class to 1-4 ha land class and then decreases till 2-4 ha and then increases for the last two land classes. In 2002-03, this return decreased as we moved from lowest to 1-2 ha then increased for 2-4 ha and then decreased for last two land classes. Profitability in terms of TV/TC increases from lowest land class to 2-4 ha land class and then decreases for last two land classes. In 2002-03, this ratio decreased from lowest to 0.4-1 ha land class and then increased till 2-4 ha and then decreased for last two land classes. The lowest land class has lost 5% of this ratio from 2002-03 while the other land classes have improved this ratio. This ratio has improved more for the larger land holding with

the land class 4-10 ha and 10+ ha gaining 12% and 18%. All this again seems to indicate that the economics of cultivation has deteriorated for the lowest land class and has improved for other land classes and that the largest land classes have gained disproportionately. Looking at the cost structure of the different land classes in Rabi, we find that the trends for most cost components remain the same. Fertilizer cost shares, plant protection chemical cost shares, diesel cost shares all increases from lowest to highest land class. Seed cost shares, unlike in Kharif decreases from lowest to highest land classes. Irrigation cost shares and machine hiring costs decrease from lowest to highest land classes. Human labour cost shares is almost constant across land classes with the middle land classes having slightly higher shares and also households seem to spending lesser share of total costs in human labour in Rabi as compared to Kharif. Lease rent cost seem to be increasing with land class except for the land class 0.4-1 ha and 1-2 ha. Particularly, the lease rent cost shares for 4-10 ha and 10+ ha are 13% and 15% respectively. This again seems to support out hypothesis of increasing reverse tenancy. In terms of changes in cost structure from 2002-03 Rabi, we present the changes in value and selected costs in Table 3.10 and changes in shares of the cost components in Table 3.11.

TABLE 3-10 CHANGES IN VALUE AND SELECTED COSTS FROM 2002-03 (RABI)

| Land Class based on Total Land Processed (in ha) | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|--|----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Value (TV) | 160% | 235% | 195% | 161% | 189% | 214% | 194% |
| Seed Cost | 72% | 92% | 76% | 45% | 82% | 59% | 74% |
| Fertilizer | 157% | 222% | 168% | 152% | 158% | 202% | 180% |
| Plant Protection | 202% | 278% | 294% | 256% | 258% | 217% | 259% |
| Manual Labour | 132% | 243% | 215% | 170% | 157% | 154% | 190% |
| Interest | 467% | 323% | 487% | 894% | 604% | 553% | 558% |
| Lease rent | 300% | 232% | 239% | 254% | 454% | 406% | 291% |
| Total Cost (TC) | 166% | 216% | 174% | 150% | 179% | 211% | 182% |
| TV/TC | -5% | 5% | 5% | 8% | 12% | 18% | 7% |
| TV-TC | 155% | 249% | 211% | 168% | 196% | 216% | 202% |

From Table 3.10, we observe that for farm households as a whole total value in 2012-13 Ravi increased by 194%, but total costs increased by 182%. So TV/TC increased by 7% and TV-TC (per ha) increased by 202%. Among the different cost components, plant protection chemical cost (259%), interest cost (558%) and lease rent costs (291%) increased by more than total value and seed costs showed the smallest increase (74%). For each land class, we observe that the total cost increased by lesser

than total value for all land class except the lowest. For the lowest land class, total cost increased by 166% while the total value increased by 160%. Among the various cost components for this land class, plant protection, interest and lease rent cost increased by 202%, 467% and 300% respectively. Apart from the 0.4-1 land class, lease rent has increased by more than total value for other classes. This again seems to support our conjecture of increased tenancy or tenancy costs.

TABLE 3-11 CHANGES IN SHARES OF SELECTED COSTS FROM 2002-03 (RABI)

| Land Class based on Total Land Possessed (in ha) | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|--|----------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| Seed Cost | -6% | -7% | -6% | -7% | -6% | -8% | -7% |
| Fertilizer | -1% | 0% | -1% | 0% | -2% | -1% | 0% |
| Plant Protection | 1% | 1% | 2% | 2% | 2% | -% | 1% |
| Manual Labour | -2% | 2% | 3% | 2% | -2% | -4% | 1% |
| Interest | 0% | 0% | 1% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 1% |
| Lease rent | 2% | 0% | 1% | 2% | 6% | 6% | 2% |
| Other costs including irrigation, electricity, machine hiring, etc | 6% | 3% | 0% | -1% | -1% | 6% | 2% |

From Table 3.11, we observe that farm households as a whole are spending lesser shares in seeds (-7%) and higher shares in plant protection chemicals (+1%), manual labour (+1%), interest (+1%) lease rent (+2%) and other costs including machine hiring, irrigation, diesel, electricity, animal labour, marketing, etc (+2%). The seed costs shares in rabi have reduced across all and classes by 6-8% and fertilizer cost shares have reduced by 0-2% across all land classes. Plant protection cost share increased by 0 to 2%. Lease rent shares have increased for all land classes except 0.4-1 ha and it has increased the most for last two land classes by 6%. Labour shares have increased for 0.4-1 ha, 1-2 ha and 2-4 ha land classes and decreased for other classes. The other cost shares in Rabi have remained the same for 1-2 ha land class, declined by 1% for 2-4 and 4-10 ha and increased for other land classes.

3.5 Tenancy and its Impact on Economics of Cultivation

We observe from the previous section that farmers across all land classes are spending more on lease rent. This could be due to increase in instance or tenancy or due to increase in lease rent amounts. We check on the prevalence of tenancy across different states and land classes. For understanding this, we estimate the number of farm households that are leasing in land. Table 3.12 shows the proportion of farm households that are leasing in land across different states of India.

TABLE 3-12 CHANGES IN TENANCY ACROSS DIFFERENT STATES

| | Proportion of Farm Households Leasing-in Land in 2012-13 | Proportion of Farm Households Leasing-in Land in 2002-03 | Change |
|------------------|--|--|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| All India | 16.42% | 12.76 | 3.66% |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.91% | 1.00% | -0.10% |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9.30% | 8.86% | 0.44% |
| Punjab | 22.55% | 14.76% | 7.78% |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|
| Chandigarh | | 3.71% | 38.78% | -35.07% |
| Uttaranchal | | 8.78% | 5.10% | 3.68% |
| Haryana | | 13.91% | 14.29% | -0.38% |
| Delhi | | 6.28% | 2.42% | 3.86% |
| Rajasthan | | 9.38% | 5.52% | 3.86% |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 16.43% | 16.96% | -0.53% |
| Bihar | | 29.28% | 19.52% | 9.76% |
| Sikkim | | 17.24% | 19.32% | -2.09% |
| Arunachal Pradesh | | 6.64% | 7.40% | -0.76% |
| Nagaland | | 3.25% | 1.49% | 1.76% |
| Manipur | | 9.56% | 14.60% | -5.03% |
| Mizoram | | 1.89% | 1.47% | 0.42% |
| Tripura | | 18.38% | 18.12% | 0.25% |
| Meghalaya | | 10.56% | 17.70% | -7.15% |
| Assam | | 11.22% | 10.00% | 1.22% |
| West Bengal | | 37.18% | 19.11% | 18.07% |
| Jharkhand | | 10.71% | 3.87% | 6.84% |
| Odisha | | 25.99% | 23.39% | 2.60% |
| Chhattisgarh | | 17.72% | 11.71% | 6.00% |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 7.11% | 7.26% | -0.15% |
| Gujarat | | 6.24% | 3.96% | 2.29% |
| Daman & Diu | | 1.85% | 0.00% | 1.85% |
| D & N Haveli | | 1.11% | 0.05% | 1.06% |
| Maharashtra | | 5.21% | 6.43% | -1.22% |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 35.59% | 16.92% | 18.68% |
| Karnataka | | 9.97% | 5.70% | 4.27% |
| Goa | | 15.41% | 20.63% | -5.21% |
| Lakshadweep | | 6.77% | 2.63% | 4.15% |
| Kerala | | 15.86% | 7.69% | 8.17% |
| Tamil Nadu | | 11.30% | 13.32% | -2.03% |
| Puducherry | | 14.06% | 25.28% | -11.22% |
| A & N Islands | | 3.37% | 5.25% | -1.88% |
| Telengana | | 14.14% | — | — |

From, Table 3.2, we observe that incidence of tenancy has increased at all level. The percentage of farm households leasing-in land has increased by 3.66% from 12.76% to 16.42%. This increase is highest in Andhra Pradesh and West Bengal. In the two states, percentage of farmers leasing in land increased from 16.92% to 35.59% and 19.11% to 37.18% respectively. In Bihar, percentage of farm households leasing-in land increased from 19.52% to 29.28%. There have been very few major states in which percentage of farmers leasing-in land has decreased. The percentage of farm households leasing-in land decreased from 13.32% to 11.3% in Tamil Nadu will it decreased from 6.43% to 5.21 in Maharashtra.

Table 3.13 presents the percentage of farm households leasing-in land across different land classes and changes from 2002-03.

TABLE 3-13 CHANGES IN TENANCY ACROSS DIFFERENT LAND CLASSES

| Land class based on total land possessed | Proportion of Farm Households Leasing-in Land in 2012-13 | Proportion of Farm Households Leasing-in Land in 2002-03 | Changes |
|--|--|--|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <0.01 | 1.72% | 2.7% | -1.02% |
| 0.01-0.4 | 17.71 | 11.83% | 5.88% |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.4-1 | 15.88% | 14.14% | 1.74% |
| 1-2 | 15.10% | 13.58% | 1.52% |
| 2-4 | 16.73% | 12.77% | 3.96% |
| 4-10 | 25.01% | 12.99% | 12.02% |
| 10+ | 28.36% | 14.49% | 13.87% |
| All | 16.42% | 12.76% | 3.66% |

From the Table 3.13, we observe that except for lowest land class, percentage of farm households leasing in land has increased for all the land classes. The increase is less for 0.4-1 ha and 1-2 ha where the percentage of households leasing-in land increased by 1.74% and 1.52% only. Across 0.01-0.4 ha, the increase was 5.88% while that for 2-4 ha is 3.96%. The highest increase in percentage farm households leasing-in-land is across 4-10 ha and 10+ ha and the increase is 12.02% and 13.87% respectively. This indicates that both tenancy among farm households with very low and reverse tenancy among farm households with very large land are on rise. The percentage of farm households leasing-in-land across different landholding classes for different states for 2012-13 and 2002-03 are presented in Table A-1 and Table A-2 of Appendix A. To reiterate, the comparison has to be made with the caveat in mind that the 2012-12 survey included those households which did not own any land but 2002-03 survey did not. Table 3.14 looks at economics of cultivation for tenants across different land classes in Kharif 2012-13.

TABLE 3-14 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR TENANTS (KHARIF 2012-13)

| | Households leasing in land and land class category | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
| Total Value (TV) | 47873(97) | 40649(92) | 28584(65) | 45980(109) | 54798(132) | 46728(95) | 43156(99) |
| Seed Cost | 2196(112) | 1705(100) | 1091(60) | 2881(134) | 2416(102) | 2069(78) | 2010(100) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 5005(103) | 4016(107) | 2699(77) | 4566(137) | 3917(122) | 3770(124) | 3815(108) |
| Manure Cost | 365(54) | 514(100) | 292(69) | 665(158) | 202(59) | 274(71) | 382(86) |
| Plant Protection | 1299(110) | 1427(146) | 1041(95) | 2333(189) | 2156(134) | 2176(120) | 1737(142) |
| Chemical Cost | 0.01-0.4 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.01-0.4 |
| Diesel Cost | 831(142) | 658(133) | 343(61) | 872(131) | 1208(134) | 1985(110) | 884(131) |
| Electricity Cost | 31(19) | 131(40) | 171(66) | 194(83) | 225(83) | 134(20) | 169(60) |
| Human Labour Cost | 6936(177) | 4797(132) | 3436(102) | 6589(189) | 4129(119) | 5463(153) | 4830(137) |
| Animal labour Cost | 196(34) | 326(74) | 180(54) | 411(154) | 192(103) | 149(275) | 250(77) |
| Irrigation Cost | 1724(121) | 791(155) | 271(88) | 301(168) | 138(97) | 312(353) | 432(121) |
| Minor Repair Cost | 402(105) | 192(66) | 157(49) | 394(118) | 482(149) | 275(35) | 312(93) |
| Interest Cost | 126(114) | 188(111) | 271(134) | 757(371) | 424(155) | 401(128) | 386(186) |
| Machine Hiring Cost | 2859(121) | 2194(128) | 1179(73) | 1777(117) | 1785(152) | 847(71) | 1694(108) |
| Lease Rent Cost | 5646(86447) | 4260(29217) | 3644(2478) | 6668(247391) | 6348(10782955) | 8089(57106) | 5492(13277) |
| Other Cost | 1030(88) | 630(87) | 406(67) | 758(176) | 391(112) | 265(100) | 534(93) |
| Total Cost (TC) | 28646(148) | 21830(143) | 15184(104) | 29167(202) | 24012(164) | 26211(157) | 22927(152) |
| TV-TC | 19228(64) | 18819(66) | 13400(46) | 16813(61) | 30786(114) | 20517(63) | 20229(71) |
| TV/TC | 1.67(66) | 1.86(65) | 1.88(63) | 1.58(54) | 2.28(80) | 1.78(60) | 1.88(65) |

NOTE: Value and Cost figures are in per ha. Figures in brackets indicate the ratio of the statistic for farmers leasing-in land to those not leasing-in land in the same land class.

For tenants across all land classes, the total value generated per ha by farm households leasing-in land is INR 43,156 per ha which is almost same as the value generated by farmers who do not lease-in any land. But, the costs incurred by tenant farmers are much higher than that of that of non-tenant farmers. Tenant farmers spend INR 2,29,27 per ha in Kharif which is 152% of non-tenant farm households. As a result the returns for tenant farmers is INR 20,299 per ha which is 71% of the non-tenant farm households. Profitability as measure by TV/TC is 1.88 which is just 65% of that of non-tenant households. Apart from lease rent which is higher for tenant farm households, they also seem to spend more than non-tenants in interest, plant protection chemicals, human labour, diesel, irrigation, machine hiring and fertilizers. They spend lesser in seeds, minor repair, manure, animal labour and electricity. The tenants possessing land in 0.01-0.4 ha spend more in seed costs along with the costs mentioned above and generate 97% of TV as the non-tenants in the same land class. Returns for tenants in this class are 64% of non-tenants in this class and profitability was 66% of non-tenants in the same land class. For the land classes 0.41-1 ha, 1-2 ha, 2-4 ha, 4-10 ha and 10+ha, the returns per has for tenants was 66%, 46%, 61%, 114%, 63% and 71% of the non-

tenants in their corresponding land classes. Similarly, the profitability for tenants was 65%, 63%, 54%, 80%, 60% and 65% of the non-tenants in their corresponding land classes. The tenant farm households were able to generate a higher profitability in returns per ha for tenants in relation to non-tenants in Kharif 2002-03. This seems to indicate that long with increasing tenancy, the situation of tenants also has become relatively bad. The economics of cultivation for tenants in Kharif 2002-03 and Rabi 2002-03 are mentioned in Table C-1 and Table C-2 of Appendix C respectively. In 2002-03, tenant households spent more than non-tenant households in all cost components to produce value higher than non-tenants. But, in 2012-13, tenant households are not spending more in some cost heads, probably because of high lease rents, but total costs is higher for these households. Since they do not spend in some heads like fertilizer, manure, seed, etc., they seem to generating value less than non-tenant households. Rabi costs show similar trends, but value generated by tenant farm households is higher than non-tenant households across all the land classes. But the high total cost means lower returns per ha and lower profitability for tenant households. Table 3.15 shows the economics of cultivation for tenants in Rabi 2012-13.

TABLE 3-15 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR TENANTS (RABI 2012-13)

| | Households leasing in land and land class category | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
| Total Value (TV) | 54371(109) | 50333(103) | 56927(124) | 61062(153) | 56156(131) | 49177(125) | 55218(123) |
| Seed Cost | 3049(122) | 2393(115) | 2229(106) | 2229(140) | 2303(129) | 1909(167) | 2334(121) |
| Fertilizer Cost | 6327(126) | 5307(116) | 5313(135) | 5352(162) | 4337(134) | 3308(114) | 5040(130) |
| Manure Cost | 530(101) | 400(97) | 316(61) | 492(150) | 479(124) | 268(97) | 421(101) |
| Plant Protection | | | | | | | |
| Chemical Cost | 1509(149) | 1595(149) | 3304(327) | 2821(287) | 2526(194) | 1764(191) | 2366(223) |
| Diesel Cost | 940(135) | 791(87) | 761(76) | 1294(122) | 1562(105) | 2005(125) | 1163(109) |
| Electricity Cost | 29(11) | 153(29) | 289(49) | 290(64) | 261(53) | 267(62) | 226(46) |
| Human Labour Cost | 4928(171) | 5736(165) | 6666(194) | 6922(258) | 4566(155) | 4560(178) | 5712(184) |
| Animal labour Cost | 191(62) | 217(91) | 226(96) | 157(123) | 139(219) | 80(134) | 176(96) |
| Irrigation Cost | 3032(134) | 1656(151) | 1432(204) | 571(133) | 226(72) | 287(141) | 1112(142) |
| Minor Repair Cost | 182(42) | 274(82) | 287(82) | 456(113) | 512(12) | 546(156) | 377(99) |
| Interest Cost | 102(98) | 224(179) | 563(323) | 1585(836) | 400(124) | 977(631) | 637(351) |
| Machine Hiring Cost | 3258(94) | 3367(120) | 2505(108) | 1988(16) | 2081(137) | 1927(143) | 2529(114) |
| Lease Rent Cost | 5172(1051) | 5431(3751) | 5616(12021) | 8260(11083) | 8641(12110) | 6793(9856) | 6799(5624) |
| Other Cost | 798(84) | 671(92) | 963(167) | 1126(317) | 475(113) | 423(128) | 763(137) |
| Total Cost (TC) | 30048(144) | 28216(152) | 30471(179) | 33542(245) | 28507(193) | 25115(203) | 29655(181) |
| TV-TC | 24322(84) | 22117(73) | 26456(92) | 27520(105) | 27649(98) | 24062(89) | 25563(90) |
| TV/TC | 1.81(76) | 1.78(67) | 1.87(69) | 1.82(62) | 1.97(68) | 1.96(62) | 1.86(68) |

NOTE: Value and Cost figures are in per ha. Figures in brackets indicate the ratio of the statistic for farmers leasing-in land to those not leasing-in land in the same land class.

3.6 Diversification and its Impact of Economics of Cultivation

Farm households diversify their crop portfolio by cultivating more than one crop in their fields. In the survey, data on upto 5 crops cultivated by farm households was

collected. We analyse the economics of cultivation based on number of crops cultivated by them in Kharif and Rabi 2012-13. table 3.16 shows diversification and its impact on economics of cultivation for Kharif 2012-13 and Table 3.17 shows the same for Rabi 2012-13.

TABLE 3-16 DIVERSIFICATION AND ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION (KHARIF 2012-13)

| Number of Crops | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % of Cultivating | 60.4% | 24.3% | 9.8% | 3.5% | 2.0% |
| TV | 38487(100) | 47013(122) | 50412(131) | 43421(113) | 50451(131) |
| Seed Cost | 1732(100) | 2297(133) | 2171(125) | 2267(131) | 1842(106) |
| Fertilizer | 3490(100) | 3600(103) | 3663(105) | 3924(112) | 4238(121) |
| Manure | 426(100) | 455(107) | 434(102) | 308(72) | 610(143) |
| Plant Protection | 1102(100) | 1434(130) | 1678(152) | 1618(147) | 1113(101) |
| Diesel | 499(100) | 938(188) | 909(182) | 856(172) | 604(121) |
| Electricity | 191(100) | 324(170) | 272(142) | 342(179) | 382(200) |
| Human Labour | 3782(100) | 3856(102) | 3667(97) | 3411(90) | 4867(129) |
| Animal Labour | 311(100) | 315(101) | 310(100) | 295(95) | 237(76) |
| Irrigation | 482(100) | 336(70) | 239(50) | 162(34) | 241(50) |
| Minor Repair | 261(100) | 394(151) | 360(138) | 443(170) | 395(151) |
| Interest | 185(100) | 222(120) | 410(222) | 364(197) | 181(98) |
| Machine hiring | 1760(100) | 1543(88) | 1439(82) | 1293(73) | 1014(58) |
| Lease rent | 1065(100) | 1310(123) | 1361(128) | 564(53) | 1114(105) |
| Other cost | 606(100) | 558(92) | 520(86) | 389(64) | 610(101) |
| Total cost | 15892(100) | 17582(111) | 17433(110) | 16235(102) | 17450(110) |
| TV-TC (per ha) | 22595(100) | 29431(130) | 32979(146) | 27186(120) | 33001(146) |
| TV/TC | 2.42(100) | 2.67(110) | 2.89(119) | 2.67(110) | 2.89(119) |

NOTE: Value and Cost figures are in per ha. Figures in brackets indicate the ratio of the statistic for farm households cultivating 'n' crops to those cultivating only 1 crop

TABLE 3—17 DIVERSIFICATION AND ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION (RABI 2012-13)

| Number of Crops | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % of Cultivating | 55.5% | 27.5% | 9.9% | 4.2% | 2.9% |
| TV | 45286(100) | 47759(105) | 47290(104) | 46501(103) | 57913(128) |
| Seed Cost | 1846(100) | 2040(111) | 2049(111) | 2516(136) | 2393(130) |
| Fertilizer | 4199(100) | 3978(95) | 3999(95) | 4214(100) | 5052(120) |
| Manure | 496(100) | 351(71) | 352(71) | 292(59) | 708(143) |
| Plant Protection | 1383(100) | 1336(97) | 1249(90) | 1068(77) | 1244(90) |
| Diesel | 654(100) | 1337(204) | 1437(220) | 1423(218) | 1222(187) |
| Electricity | 382(100) | 493(129) | 448(117) | 454(119) | 530(139) |
| Human Labour | 3818(100) | 3101(81) | 3565(93) | 4014(105) | 6661(174) |
| Animal Labour | 274(100) | 106(39) | 126(46) | 166(61) | 175(64) |
| Irrigation | 1027(100) | 793(77) | 597(58) | 643(63) | 959(93) |
| Minor Repair | 284(100) | 474(167) | 385(135) | 437(154) | 443(156) |
| Interest | 224(100) | 328(147) | 232(104) | 351(157) | 362(162) |
| Machine hiring | 2464(100) | 2343(95) | 1841(75) | 2009(82) | 2324(94) |
| Lease rent | 1248(100) | 1631(131) | 1799(144) | 1003(80) | 1311(105) |
| Other cost | 769(100) | 533(69) | 377(49) | 485(63) | 557(72) |
| Total cost | 19069(100) | 18843(99) | 18457(97) | 19076(100) | 23941(126) |
| TV-TC (per ha) | 26218(100) | 28916(110) | 28833(110) | 27425(105) | 33973(130) |
| TV/TC | 2.37(100) | 2.53(107) | 2.56(108) | 2.44(103) | 2.42(102) |

NOTE: Value and Cost figures are in per ha. Figures in brackets indicate the ratio of the statistic for farm households cultivating 'n' crops to those cultivating only 1 crop

From Table 3.16 and 3.17 we observe that 60.4% of farmers who cultivate in Kharif and 55.5% of farmers who cultivate in Rabi cultivate only one crop. 24.3% of them in Kharif and 27.5% in Rabi cultivate 2 crops in their farm, 9.8% in Kharif and 9.9% in Rabi cultivate 3 crops. 5.5% of cultivating farm households in Kharif and 7.1% of cultivating farm households in Rabi cultivate 4 or more crops in their farm. This indicates a higher diversification in terms of number of crops cultivated in Rabi. In both Kharif and Rabi, total value generated by farm households per ha is higher among farm households cultivating more than 1 crop as compared to those who are practising mono-cropping. Though the farm households cultivating more than 1 crop also incur more costs in Kharif, the gain in total value is higher than the increased total costs for all n. In rabi, the per ha costs are lower for households cultivating 2 and 3 crops compared to mono-cropping households and higher for farm households cultivating 4 and 5 crops compared to mono-cropping farm households. In effect returns per ha for farm households cultivating 2, 3, 4 and 5 crops is 130%, 146%, 120% and 146% that of farm households who practice mono-cropping in Kharif 2012-13 and 110%, 110%, 105% and 130% that of farm households who practice mono-cropping in Rabi 2012-13. Similarly, profitability (TV/TC) for farm households cultivating 2, 3, 4 and 5 crops is 110%, 119% 110% and 119% that of farm households who practice mono-cropping in Kharif 2012-13 and 107%, 108%, 103% and 102% that of farm households who practice mono-cropping in Rabi 2012-13. It seems that higher diversification is profitable and provides higher returns per ha than mono-cropping.

4. Incomes from Livestock

This section discusses the economics of livestock for the farm households engaged in it. Farm households earn value from eggs, milks, live animals and other by-products of livestock and spend money on buying the animals ('seeds'), feeds for them, labour, interest and other charges. Table 4.1 below shows the economics of livestock for farm households in Kharif and Rabi. It shows the share of total value earned by households through sale of different products and share of different cost components in total cost for Kharif and Rabi.

TABLE 4.1 ECONOMICS OF LIVESTOCK

| | July-December 2012 | January-June 2013 |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Total Value | 17940 | 16761 |
| Egg | 129(0.7) | 155(0.9) |
| Milk | 12180(67.9) | 11611(69.3) |
| Live Animals | 3348(18.7) | 2661(15.9) |
| Wool | 80(0.4) | 11(0.1) |
| Fish | 318(1.8) | 394(2.4) |

| | July-December 2012 | January-June 2013 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Honey, Hide, Bone and Manure | 1094(6.1) | 1136(6.8) |
| Other | 791(4.4) | 792(4.7) |
| Total Cost | 9228 | 7630 |
| Seed' Costs | 974(10.6) | 524(6.9) |
| Green Fodder | 696(7.5) | 454(6) |
| Dry Fodder | 2342(25.4) | 1433(18.8) |
| Concentrates | 3662(39.7) | 3779(49.5) |
| Other Feed | 381(4.1) | 356(4.7) |
| Veterinary | 651(7.1) | 631(8.3) |
| Interest | 27(0.3) | 12(0.2) |
| Lease | 19(0.2) | 27(0.4) |
| Labour | 173(1.9) | 173(2.3) |
| Other | 305(3.3) | 241(3.2) |
| Returns | 8712 | 9131 |
| Total Value/ Total Cost | 1.94 | 2.20 |

From Table 4.1, we observe that households earn a total value of INR 17,940 in Kharif but a lesser total value of INR 16,761 in Rabi. The Rabi total value is 93% of Kharif total value. This is largely due to reduction in total value in milk and live animals which are 95% and 79% of the respective total values in Kharif. But the reduction in Rabi total value does not reduce the returns as costs are disproportionately lesser in Rabi. The average income in Rabi is INR 9,131 which is 105% of Kharif net income of INR 8,712. If we look at the cost shares concentrate and dry fodder feed are the highest cost items in total cost across two seasons. The total cost in Rabi is only 83% of total cost in Kharif. The reduction is largely due to lesser seed costs, green fodder and dry fodder costs in Rabi. This could also be because green and dry fodder could be obtained as by-products from Kharif cultivation and thus could reduce livestock costs in Rabi. The profitability measured as GVO/cost is 1.94 in Kharif while it is 2.2 in Rabi. Both of these are lesser than that realised in cultivation.

5 Incomes from Nonfarm Business

Farm households earn incomes from various nonfarm businesses. Only 8.54% of all the farm households were involved in nonfarm businesses. The nonfarm businesses belonged to various industries. Based on NIC 2008 classification, the farm households were involved in as many as 21 various industry divisions. Out of this, 1 or 2 households were involved in as many as 9 industries. So, we just present the data of output, expenses, net receipt and profitability (output/expenses) for 12 industries only. Table 5.1 provides the data.

TABLE 5-1 NONFARM BUSINESS INCOMES ACROSS DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES

| Industry | Proportion of households involved in Nonfarm Business | Output | Expenses | Net Receipt | Profitability |
|---|---|---------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 0.60% | 254255 | 83878 | 170377 | 3.03 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 0.34% | 2132745 | 1631022 | 501722 | 1.31 |
| Manufacturing | 27.32% | 197160 | 131433 | 65727 | 1.50 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply | 0.03% | 47505 | 5420 | 42085 | 8.76 |
| Water supply, sewerage and waste management | 0.02% | 998739 | 748709 | 250030 | 1.33 |
| Construction | 4.02% | 281355 | 223017 | 58338 | 1.26 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 41.99% | 394019 | 329908 | 64111 | 1.19 |
| Transportation and storage | 12.64% | 345566 | 215553 | 130013 | 1.60 |
| Accommodation and food service | 4.06% | 305992 | 209651 | 96342 | 1.46 |
| Information and Communication | 0.23% | 157278 | 107662 | 49616 | 1.46 |
| Financial and Insurance Activities | 0.75% | 193091 | 96563 | 96528 | 2.00 |
| Real estate activities | 0.77% | 707516 | 279944 | 427572 | 2.53 |
| All Nonfarm Business | | 281130 | 208402 | 72728 | 1.35 |

From Table 5.1, we observe that average output from nonfarm business is INR 2,81,130 for which the household has to spend INR 2,08,402. The net receipt is INR 72,728. The output per rupee spent is very low as compared to cultivation or livestock at 1.35. This seems to indicate that farm household enter into these businesses more as a last resort than in a lookout for profitable opportunities. Around 42% of household that participate in nonfarm businesses do so in the wholesale and retail industry and it has a very poor profitability of 1.19. Manufacturing and Transportation & Storage industries have slightly better profitability but also slightly lower participation with 27% and 13% of households participating in these industries respectively. Around 4% of households participate in both Construction and Accommodation & Food service and the

profitability is 1.26 and 1.46 in these industries respectively.

6 Income from Wages/Salary

Farm households earn wages and salary from variety of industries. In Kharif, 43.24% of the farm household participate in activities that provide wages and salary while in Rabi, 49.69% farm households participate in these activities. Higher proportions of households earn wage income in Rabi as compared to Kharif. Table 6.1 provides the data on participation of households and their average incomes related to wage/salaried employment in Kharif and Rabi. The classification is based on the NIC code of principal activity of the individual which is then added across the individuals in a household to get wage income from a particular industry for households.

TABLE 6-1 INCOMES FROM WAGE/SALARIES ACROSS DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES

| Industry | Proportion of households earning wage incomes in Kharif | Proportion of household earning wage incomes in Rabi | Average wage/salary incomes in Kharif | Average wage/salary incomes in Rabi |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 61.93% | 58.40% | 13429 | 15079 |
| Mining and Quarrying | 0.85% | 0.65% | 37449 | 42963 |
| Manufacturing | 7.50% | 7.73% | 27514 | 28301 |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply | 0.46% | 0.41 | 67900 | 61106 |

TABLE 6-1 INCOMES FROM WAGE/SALARIES ACROSS DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES—CONTD.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Water supply, sewerage and waste management | 0.26% | 0.24% | 67193 | 66948 |
| Construction | 19.76% | 23.99% | 22712 | 22500 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 2.53% | 2.97% | 27559 | 27676 |
| Transportation and storage | 4.48% | 4.39% | 39380 | 38970 |
| Accommodation and food service | 0.40% | 0.41% | 25824 | 26226 |
| Information and Communication | 0.31% | 0.25% | 41985 | 49676 |
| Financial and Insurance Activities | 0.64% | 0.56% | 72332 | 72981 |
| Real estate activities | 0.01% | 0.00% | 47083 | 19153 |
| Professional, scientific and technical | 0.38% | 0.34% | 69897 | 72140 |
| Administrative and support service | 0.91% | 0.83% | 54123 | 48613 |
| Public administration and defence | 3.14% | 2.74% | 70425 | 83289 |
| Education | 5.20% | 4.82% | 61411 | 65565 |
| Health | 1.01% | 0.87% | 58999 | 57046 |
| Arts | 0.12% | 0.19% | 31704 | 28809 |
| Other Services | 0.73% | 0.78% | 20915 | 20824 |
| Household activities | 0.12% | 0.23% | 16629 | 5754 |
| Other Industries | 2.33% | 3.52% | 7521 | 19484 |

In terms of participation of households in wage income, 62% and 58% of households earning from wage/ salaried employment participate in Agricultural, forestry and fishing industry in Kharif and Rabi respectively. The next highest participation is in Construction where the proportion is 20% and 24% in Kharif and Rabi respectively. It is then followed by manufacturing (7.5% and 7.73% in Kharif and Rabi respectively). The other industries in which there is reasonable participation in Kharif and Rabi are Wholesale and retail trade (2.53% and 2.97%), Transportation & storage (4.48% and 4.39%), Education (5.2% and 4.82%) and Public administration and defence (3.14% and 2.74%). The percentage of households participating in wage employment in different industries for Kharif and Rabi remains mostly same except for Agriculture, fishing and forestry and Construction. While

more households participate in agricultural sector in Kharif than in Rabi, more households participate in Construction in Rabi than in Kharif, Construction seems to be the most important source of wage income for farm households after agriculture. Manufacturing does not seem to provide enough employment opportunities to these households. In terms of average incomes earned by households in different industries participating in it, construction and agriculture are at bottom while manufacturing does slightly better than these two sectors in this regard.

We also look at the household incomes based on incomes earned by types of employment. For this we categorize individual income earned according to status of the principal activity. Table 6.2 below shows the participation of various households and income earned by households in each of these occupation categories.

TABLE 6-2 INCOMES FROM WAGES/SALARIES ACROSS DIFFERENT EMPLOYMENT TYPES

| Employment type | Proportion of households earning wage incomes in Kharif | Proportion of household earning wage incomes in Rabi | Average wage/salary incomes in Kharif | Average wage/salary incomes in Rabi |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Own Account Worker | 27.1% | 24.2% | 7937 | 8613 |
| Own Account Employer | 1.1% | 0.5% | 9740 | 11735 |
| Helper in HH Enterprise | 16.8% | 14.7% | 7258 | 7921 |
| Regular salaries/wage Employment | 18.3% | 16.6% | 52882 | 57690 |
| Casual labour other than MGNREGA | 1.4% | 1.4% | 13941 | 15306 |
| MGNREGA | 1.5% | 1.9% | 8706 | 8050 |
| Other types of casual work | 32.0% | 37.9% | 22159 | 22065 |

From Table 6.2, we observe that 32% of households earning wage income in Kharif and 38% of households earning wage income in Rabi have individuals engaged in casual labour. The proportion engaged in MGNREGA is 1.4% and 1.5% Around 27.1% in Kharif and 24.2% in Rabi have individuals engaged in own account work. Households earn low incomes from own account work, as helpers and MGNREGA while they earn the highest from regular salaried/wage employment. More households have individuals participating in casual work and MGNREGA in Rabi than in Kharif.

7 Poverty and Inequality in Farm Households

Sections 2 to 6 provided the analysis of total income and income components of farm households. This section will analyse the implications of these numbers on poverty, indebtedness and inequality in farm households. Firstly, we will analyse state-wise variations in percentage of farm

households earning below poverty line. After that, we look into state-wise increases in percentage of farmers having outstanding loan and changes since 2002-03. Then, we will analyse income inequality across farm households in India and decompose the effect of different income components on total income inequality.

7.1 Poverty among Farm Households in India

To estimate the percentage of population earning below poverty line, we use poverty lines for states as defined by the methodology suggested by Rangarajan committee (Planning commission, 2014)., Since the lines were suggested for 2011-12, we convert the income to 2011-12 incomes and divide by household size to get per capita incomes of the households. Then, percentage of households earning below poverty line was estimated for different states and union territories.

TABLE 7-1 FARM HOUSEHOLDS EARNING LESS THAN POVERTY LINE

| Sr. No. | State | Per Capita Poverty Line (INR Per Capita Per Month) | Percentage of Population earning Per Capita Incomes below Poverty Line |
|---------|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | Jammu & Kashmir | 12534 | 32-75% |
| 2. | Himachal Pradesh | 12799 | 44.37% |
| 3. | Punjab | 13530 | 26.38% |
| 4. | Chandigarh | 15638 | 16.96% |
| 5. | Uttaranchal | 12179 | 66.91% |
| 6. | Haryana | 13534 | 32.52% |
| 7. | Delhi | 17910 | 9.12% |
| 8. | Rajasthan | 12432 | 49.17% |
| 9. | Uttar Pradesh | 10678 | 66.78% |
| 10. | Bihar | 11655 | 71.88% |
| 11. | Sikkim | 13515 | 38.88% |
| 12. | Arunachal Pradesh | 13812 | 58.10% |
| 13. | Nagaland | 14758 | 53.63% |
| 14. | Manipur | 14222 | 54.88% |
| 15. | Mizoram | 14772 | 51.61% |
| 16. | Tripura | 11226 | 49.41% |
| 17. | Meghalaya | 13328 | 30.17% |
| 18. | Assam | 12080 | 50.38% |
| 19. | West Bengal | 11209 | 56.94% |
| 20. | Jharkhand | 10848 | 62.12% |
| 21. | Orissa | 10517 | 58.03% |
| 22. | Chhattisgarh | 10942 | 51.07% |
| 23. | Madhya Pradesh | 11300 | 50.52% |
| 24. | Gujarat | 13234 | 34.73% |
| 25. | Daman & Diu | 14407 | 46.68% |

TABLE 7-1 FARM HOUSEHOLDS EARNING LESS THAN POVERTY LINE—CONTD.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| 26. | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 12101 | 30.96% |
| 27. | Maharashtra | 12940 | 49.30% |
| 28. | Andhra Pradesh | 12381 | 44.30% |
| 29. | Karnataka | 11705 | 41.83% |
| 30. | Goa | 14407 | 40.22% |
| 31. | Lakshadweep | 15933 | 34.49% |
| 32. | Kerala | 12648 | 26.31% |
| 33. | Tamil Nadu | 12983 | 47.11% |
| 34. | Puducherry | 13561 | 65.71% |
| 35. | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 15780 | 47.74% |
| 36. | Telangana | 12381 | 39.65% |
| | All India | | 53.37% |

From the Table 7.1, we find that the overall farm households earning below poverty line is 53.37%. A very high proportion of farm households in Bihar (71.9%), Uttaranchal (66.9%), Uttar Pradesh (66.8%), Puducherry (65.7%) and Jharkhand (62.12%) earn less than poverty line. All these states have more than 60% population earning below poverty line. Some states and union territories have a very low proportion of farm households earning below poverty line. Around 12 states have less than 40% population earning below poverty line. These states and union territories are Telangana (39.7%), Sikkim (38.9%), Gujarat (34.7%), Lakshadweep (34.5%), J&K (32.8%),

Haryana (32.5%), D&N Haveli (31%), Meghalaya (30%), Punjab (26.4%), Kerala (26.3%), Chandigarh (17%) and Delhi (9.1%). All the other states have a population 40% to 60% earning below poverty line.

7.2 Indebtedness among Farm Households in India

Table 7.2 provides the details on percentage of farm households having outstanding loans, the percentage of farm households which had outstanding loans as on 2002-03, changes since then and the average outstanding loan and average outstanding loan across different states and groups of union territories in India.

TABLE 7-3 INDEBTEDNESS AMONG FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS INDIAN STATES

| 1 | % Farm Households outstanding Loan | % Farm Households Outstanding Loan 2002-03 | Change in % Households Outstanding Loan | Average Outstanding Loan Amount | Average Outstanding Loan Amount per Ha |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 93% | 82% | 11% | 123112 | 83363 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 19% | 6% | 13% | 5363 | 3186 |
| Assam | 18% | 18% | -1% | 3436 | 3186 |
| Bihar | 42% | 33% | 9% | 16333 | 27375 |
| Chhattisgarh | 37% | 40% | -3% | 1023 | 8244 |
| Gujarat | 43% | 52% | -9% | 38124 | 29894 |
| Haryana | 42% | 53% | -11% | 79032 | 56141 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 28% | 33% | -6% | 28039 | 50028 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 31% | 32% | -1% | 12176 | 24167 |
| Jharkhand | 29% | 21% | 8% | 5650 | 9000 |
| Karnataka | 77% | 62% | 16% | 97205 | 58848 |
| Kerala | 78% | 64% | 13% | 213588 | 357535 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 46% | 51% | -5% | 32117 | 22379 |
| Maharashtra | 57% | 55% | 3% | 54733 | 35111 |
| Manipur | 24% | 25% | -1% | 6072 | 7054 |

TABLE 7-3 INDEBTEDNESS AMONG FARM HOUSEHOLDS ACROSS INDIAN STATES—CONTD.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Meghalaya | 2% | 4% | -2% | 1375 | 1299 |
| Mizoram | 6% | 24% | -17% | 2906 | 2784 |
| Nagaland | 2% | 37% | -34% | 601 | 544 |
| Odisha | 57% | 48% | 10% | 28226 | 38193 |
| Punjab | 53% | 65% | -12% | 119550 | 77918 |
| Rajasthan | 62% | 52% | 9% | 70511 | 39588 |
| Sikkim | 14% | 39% | -24% | 9864 | 14645 |
| Tamil Nadu | 83% | 75% | 8% | 115872 | 129369 |
| Telangana | 89% | — | | 93450 | 61157 |
| Tripura | 23% | 49% | -26% | 5049 | 7016 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 44% | 40% | 4% | 27292 | 41229 |
| Uttaranchal | 51% | 7% | 44% | 35555 | 73189 |
| West Bengal | 52% | 50% | 1% | 17756 | 40539 |
| Group of Union Territories | 27% | 51% | -24% | 52316 | 78010 |
| All India | 52% | 49% | 3% | 46945 | 45318 |

From Table 7.2, we observe that 52% of farm households were under debt in 2012-13 while 49% farm households were under debt. Andhra Pradesh (93%), Telangana (89%), Tamil Nadu (83%), Kerala (78%), Karnataka (77%), Rajasthan (62%), Odisha (57%), Maharashtra (57%) and Punjab (53%) had higher than All India share (52%) farmers who had outstanding loans. The share of farm households having outstanding loans increased by a high percentage in Uttaranchal (44%), Karnataka (16%), Kerala (13%), Arunachal Pradesh (13%), Andhra Pradesh (11%) and Odisha (10%). This share decreased among smaller states, group of union territories, Punjab (12%), Haryana (11%) and Gujarat (9%). The average outstanding loan in 2012-13 was INR 46,945 across all households and was above INR 1,00,000 in states

of Kerala (INR 2,13,588), Andhra Pradesh INR 1,23,112), Punjab (INR 1,19,550) and Tamil Nadu (INR 1,15,872). The average outstanding loan per ha was INR 45,318 across all India. This amount was more than INR 1,00,000 for the states of Kerala (INR 3,57,535) and Tamil Nadu (1,29,369).

7.3 Inequality among Farm Households in India

Income inequality is generally measured by Gini coefficient. We measure income inequality of farm households in India. Also, to understand which the income components that contribute to income inequality more, we decompose Gini coefficient by factor components using method suggested by Lerman and Yitzakhi (1985). The resulting decomposition is presented in Table 7.2

TABLE 7-2 DECOMPOSITION OF GINI COEFFICIENT OF INCOME

| Source (k) | Share of Source in Total Income (S_k) | Source Gini (G_k) | Gini Correlation (R_k) | Share $\frac{S_k G_k R_k}{G}$ | Percent change $\frac{S_k G_k R_k}{G} - S_k$ |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Income From Farming | 0.46 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.49 | 0.027 |
| Income From Livestock | 0.14 | 0.81 | 0.64 | 0.13 | -0.012 |
| Income From Nonfarm Business | 0.08 | 0.96 | 0.70 | 0.10 | 0.016 |
| Income From Wages/Salary | 0.31 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.28 | -0.031 |
| Household Annual Income | | 0.56 | | | |

From Table 7.2, we find that the Gini coefficient of total income among farm households in India is 0.56, which is a high number. The Gini among component incomes would be higher as not all households are involved in all activities and the zero incomes would play a role in higher component Gini. The Gini for farming income (G_k) is 0.74. The same (G_k) for livestock incomes, nonfarm business incomes and wage incomes are 0.81, 0.96, 0.77. The highest Gini is in nonfarm business incomes followed by livestock income, wage income and farming income. This does not mean that the income component with highest inequality will contribute highest to total income inequality as the share of income and distribution of the income will matter. The share of total income (S_k) is highest for farming (46%) followed by wage income (31%), livestock income (14%) and nonfarm business income (8%). Another component needs to be understood before we estimate the impact of a component on income inequality. That is called the Gini correlation (R_k). This indicates how correlated is a particular component with total income distribution. If farm households earning high incomes from farming are the ones who earn high total incomes, then the Gini correlation for farming income will be high. If farm households belonging to lower total income strata earn high farming income, then this correlation will be low. So, a low Gini correlation means that a particular income source is biased towards the lower income strata and is likely to reduce income inequality. In this regard, we find that the Gini correlation is highest for farming income (0.80) followed by nonfarm business income (0.70), wage income (0.66) and livestock income (0.64). From these three things (Share (S_k), component Gini (G_k) and Gini correlation (R_k)) of each component income, we can derive the impact of a particular component on total income inequality.

From the Table we find that the share of a component in income inequality (column 5 of Table 7.2) is highest for farming (49%) and more than its share of income. The share of nonfarm business income in income inequality is 10% which is again higher than its share in income. For wage income and livestock income, the shares in income inequality are lower than their shares in income. For wage income the share in income inequality is 28% while the share in income is 31% while the same for livestock income is 13% and 14% respectively. By subtracting values in column 5 from column 2 we can estimate the impact of income component on total income inequality. The difference is provided in the last column of the table. We find that cultivation incomes and nonfarm business incomes increase income inequality where a 1% increase in share of these income will rise inequality by 2.7% and 1.6% respectively. Livestock incomes and wage incomes are inequality decreasing where a 1% increase in the shares of these incomes in total income will reduce income inequality by 1.2% and 3.1% respectively. So wage incomes and livestock incomes have potential to reduce inequality as

lower strata earn more incomes from these sources than the high income strata. But, this is just the current situation. Nonfarm business needs to be made more equitable by reducing entry barriers pertaining to capital, information and education in nonfarm business. Livestock incomes have grown rapidly in the decade under consideration and given that it is more equitable than farming incomes, it could pave way for equitable development among farm households.

8. Conclusions

This study estimates the incomes of farm households in India. For this purpose, the study uses the most recent survey that assesses the situation of farmers in India. The data 70th round of National Sample Survey (NSS) conducted from January, 2013 to December, 2013 was used for the analysis. The survey includes various aspects of farming and pertains to the period from July, 2012 to June, 2013. The current report primarily focuses on aspects related to incomes of the farmers and particularly income derived from various components—incomes from cultivation, incomes from livestock, incomes from nonfarm business and income from wage or salaried employment. The survey was conducted across 35,200 farm households across 36 states and union territories in the first visit and 34,907 of these households were visited for a second round. The estimates pertain to population of Households and we use the weights specified in the NSS for our analysis.

We find that the average annual income of farm households is INR 77,794 per year or INR 6,498 per month. Out of this the Households earn INR 36,947 from crop cultivation, INR 24,801 from wage/salaried employment, INR 10,017 from livestock and INR 6,209 from nonfarm business. Compared to 2002-03, the share of livestock incomes in total income has increased from 4% to 13% while incomes from wage and salaried employment have reduced from 39% to around 31%. The livestock incomes in the decade from 2002-03 have seen an annual real CAGR of 14.59%. The CAGR in the same decade for cultivation income, wage income and nonfarm business incomes are 4.29%, 1.98% and 0.58%. The farm household incomes in total grew at a rate of 3.95% in the decade.

Farm households which have nonfarm business enterprises as their principal income source earn the most but they are small in proportion 4.7% of the farm households have nonfarm business as primary income sources and earn INR 1,04,593 per annum. Farm households in the states of Chandigarh, Delhi and Punjab have the highest income while farm households in Bihar, West Bengal and Uttaranchal have the lowest total incomes. We find that the farm households in states having high wage incomes also have high total income. Also, the states in which share of wage income in total income are higher have high total incomes. State-wise growth rates of incomes of farm households from 2002-03 to 2012-13 shows that

Haryana, Rajasthan and Odisha have shown high growth with Haryana having high growth from crop cultivation while Rajasthan and Odisha have high growth largely from livestock incomes. Growth rates have been low in Assam, Bihar and West Bengal. All these states have shown very low or negative growth in cultivation incomes and despite high livestock income growth in Assam, the farm household income growths in these states have been disappointing. As a general rule, states showing high growth in cultivation incomes and livestock incomes show high growth in total farm household incomes as well.

An analysis of landholdings shows a growing decline in land sizes and increasing number of marginal farmers. For landless and marginal farmers, income from wage and salary employment has become the highest contributor to their incomes. The growth in real wage income has been quite low in the decade and this low growth will affect large number of farm households if this trend continues. Caste of the household also seems to have a significant influence on the incomes of farm households with SC farm households earning lowest cultivation incomes and livestock incomes. STs earn the lowest nonfarm business income and income from wage and salaried employment. Farm households belonging to Other castes and religion other than Hindu earn the most in all the components of household income.

The analysis of incomes from cultivation shows that the profitability expressed by total value to cost has increased from 2.31 to 2.61 in Kharif and 2.45 in Rabi. The low animal labour costs and high machine hiring costs, electricity costs and irrigation costs indicate a high mechanisation in agriculture. Also, the mechanisation as seen from these costs is higher in Rabi as compared to Kharif. In analysing the incomes across different landholdings we find that profitability does not increase linearly with land sizes and there might be issues when land is not large enough to exercise economics of scale. For instance, the profitability of medium farmers is lower than semi-medium farmers in Kharif and only slightly higher in Rabi. This is a conjecture that has been suggested by others as well (Sen and Bhatia, 2004). Across states, we find that J&K, Chattisgarh and Assam have highest profitability while Tamil Nadu, West Bengal and Andhra Pradesh have low profitability. Among major crops in Kharif, sugarcane and soybean show high profitability while jowar and tur dal exhibit low profitability. Among major crops in Rabi, maize and sugarcane exhibit high profitability while masur dal and paddy exhibit low profitability. Pesticide costs have a negative correlation with profitability in both seasons. This might indicate that suboptimal usage of pesticides and they might be spending more than optimal amounts. Machine hiring costs and land lease costs also have negative correlation with profitability in both seasons which indicates the importance of land ownership and machine ownership on profitability. If households own land and machine, they might have to

spend lesser on machine hiring and land lease rent and have higher profitability. Analysis of profitability and returns show that farm households possessing land between 0.01-0.4 ha and tenant across land classes seem to be doing bad as compared to 2002-03.

The analysis of incomes from livestock shows that profitability expressed as ratio of total value to cost is 1.94 and 2.2 in Kharif and Rabi. The Rabi profitability is higher mainly due to lower costs in feed in Rabi. This might be because by-products from Kharif crop cultivation is used as part of feed in Rabi and thus reduces the feed costs.

The analysis of nonfarm business income shows that the profitability expressed as ratio of output to expenses is very low at 1.35. Wholesale and retail trade, manufacturing, transportation and storage, construction and accommodation and food services are the major industries that provide nonfarm business opportunities. The profitability in wholesale and retail trade, the major nonfarm business opportunity provider is very low at 1.19. It is also low for construction at 1.26. The ratio is slightly better for accommodation and food service (1.46), manufacturing (1.50) and transportation and storage (1.60). The very low profitability in most business indicates that farm households just resort to these for sustainability and not because these business provides profitable opportunities. Whatever growth is happening in this sector could then be only due to distress-driven 'push' factors and not due to growth-driven 'pull' factors. There has been a lot of debate that is unsettled in this regard on the nonfarm expansion over the last two decades in India and we hope our finding might give some evidence on recent trends (Abraham, 2009, Bhalla, 2002, Bhaumik, 2002; Binswanger-Mkhize, 2013; Chadha, 2002; Chadha and Sahu, 2002; Choudhury, 2011; Coppard, 2001; Himanshu, Murgai and Stern, 2013; Lanjouw and Sharriff, 2004; Jatav, 2010; Jatav and Sen, 2013; Jha, 2007; Jha, 2011; Kashyap and Mehta, 2007; Sahu, 2003).

On analysing the income from wage and salaried employment, we find that agriculture and construction are the major industries that provide employment to farm households. Manufacturing, transportation & storage, wholesale & retail trade, education and public administration & defence also provide reasonable employment to farm households. Agriculture provides more opportunities in Kharif while construction provides employment to more farm households in Rabi compared to Kharif. Construction has thus emerged as leading industry providing nonfarm casual employment to farm households. The low access provided by manufacturing is a disappointment. Households are involved in nonfarm business related to manufacturing. Either impetus should be given to improving profitability of these enterprises should be done or more casual labour should be generated. This is particularly a concern keeping low agricultural labour incomes in mind.

We also performed an analysis of households earning incomes below poverty line. In this regard, we find that Bihar, Uttaranchal, Uttar Pradesh, Puducherry and Jharkhand have very high proportion of farmers earning below poverty line while Punjab, Kerala, Chandigarh and Delhi have very low proportion of farm households earning incomes below poverty line. We also find that indebtedness has increased across the farm households in the country and states of India. The incidence of indebtedness has increased across southern state. Average loan amount outstanding and average outstanding loan per ha are also high for southern states.

We also calculate income inequality among farm households and decompose this into factor components. We find that the Gini of incomes earned by farm households is 0.56, which is a high number. We also find that incomes from cultivation as a leading source of income inequality as it is highly correlated with total income distribution. Nonfarm business incomes also increase inequality while wage income and livestock incomes have inequality decreasing characteristics. Given that livestock incomes have also generated high growth rates in the recent times and provide reasonable profitability compared to agriculture, they must be used as an engine for equitable growth. Changing diet patterns which might lead demand for consumption of food rich in proteins might just provide this impetus.

Few caveats are in place when interpreting the findings of our report. Any estimation of income is a complex issue and since households do not have accounts of receipts and expenses, incomes based on only two visits to a house is always only a raw estimate. The best hope we could have is that the error are not heterogenous. Also, some income data were collected for 30 day recall period like in case of livestock and nonfarm business while for some incomes 6 month recall period was used. This could also have caused some inconsistencies in income estimation. Also, incomes from cultivation and livestock are very much sensitive to weather and statistics related to growth could be prone to some weather related issues in base and the recent year data used. For example, some states might have seen a good growth in the year from, 2002-03 to 2011-12 and the year 2012-13 could have been a bad year because of the weather. The growth data will not be able to look into this particular aspect. Though this is applicable to all income data, it should be considered with slightly more seriousness when dealing with farm and farmer income data. Cost estimation for certain items in farming were jointly recorded. Crop-wise costs were allotted proportional to land allotted to the crop but this may not always be true. This has to be kept in mind while interpreting crop profitability. Some studies like Agrawal and Kumar (2012), Chandrashekar and Ghosh (2011) and Naik et al. (2012) have also raised some issues related to

official statistics collected in India and these might also be kept in mind while interpreting the results.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abraham, Vinod. "Employment Growth in rural India: Distress-Driven?" *Economic and Political Weekly* (2009); 97-104.

Agrawal, Ankush and Vikas Kumar. 2012. "How reliable are India's official statistics?" East Asia Forum: April 06. Available at [http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2012/04/06/Nagaland-s-demographic-somersault-howreliable-are-india-s-official-statistics/Bhalla, Sheila. "Rural Non-Farm Employment and the Unorganised Sector in India."](http://www.eastasiaforum.org/2012/04/06/Nagaland-s-demographic-somersault-howreliable-are-india-s-official-statistics/Bhalla, Sheila.) *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 45, no 4, (2002); 695-717.

Bhaumik, S.K. "Employment Diversification in Rural India: A State Level Analysis". *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 45, no. 4 (2002); 718-744.

Binswanger-Mkhize, Hans P. "The stunted structural transformation of the Indian economy." *Economic & Political Weekly* 48, no. 26&27 (2013); 5-13.

Chadha, G.K. "Rural Non-farm Employment in India: What Does Recent Experience Teach US?" *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 45, no. 4 (2002): 663-694.

Chadha, G.K., and P.P. Sahu. "Post-reform setbacks in rural employment: issues that need further scrutiny." *Economic and Political Weekly* (2002): 1998-2026.

Chandrasekhar, CP and Jayati Ghosh. 2011. "Latest employment trends from the NSSO." *The Hindu*, July 12.

Chowdhury, Subhanil. "Employment in India: What does the latest data show?." *Economic and political weekly* 46, no. 32 (2011): 23-26.

Coppard, Daniel. "The rural non-farm economy in India: A review of the literature." *Natural Resource Institute, Department for International Development (DFID), world Bank, NRI Report* 2662 (2001).

Govt. of India. 2005. "Some Aspects of Farming: NSS 59th Round (January-December 2003) Report No. 496(59/33/5)." National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation: New Delhi.

Govt. of India. 2005. "Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households: NSS 59th Round (January-December 2003), Report No. 497(59/33/5)." National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation: New Delhi

Government of India, 2014. "Key indicators of Situation of Agricultural Households in India."

Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation. National Sample Survey Office. Planning Commission, 2014. "Report of the Expert Group to review

the Methodology for Measurement of Poverty", Government of India.

Gulati, A. Jain, S and Satija, N. (2013). "Rising Farm Wages in India. The 'Pull' and 'Push' Factors", Discussion Paper No 5. Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices. Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

Himanshu, Lanjouw, Peter, Rinku Murgai, and Nicholas Stern. "Nonfarm diversification, poverty, economic mobility, and income inequality: a case study in village India." *Agricultural Economics* 44, no. 4-5 (2013): 461-473.

Lanjouw, Peter, and Abusaleh Shariff. "Rural non-farm employment in India: Access, incomes and poverty impact." *Economic and Political Weekly* (2004); 4429-4446.

Jatav, Manoj. "Casualisation of Workforce in Rural Non-Farm Sector of India: A Regional Level Analysis across Industries." *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 53, no. 3(2010): 501=16.

Jatav, Manoj, and Sucharita Sen. "Drivers of non-farm employment of rural India: Evidence from the 2009-10 NSSO Round." *Economic and Political Weekly* 48, no 26&27 (2013): 14-21.

Jha, Brajesh. "Policies for Increasing Non-Farm Employment for Farm Households in India." IEG Working Paper Number 310. 2011.

Jha, Brajesh 2007. "Is the Role of Agriculture in Rural Diversification Decreasing?" *Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 50(4): 633-642.

Kashyap, S. P., and Niti Mehta. "Non-farm Sector in India: Temporal and Spatial Aspects." *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 50, no. 4(2007): 611-32.

Lerman, Robert I., and Shlomo Yitzhaki. "Income inequality effects by income source: a new approach and applications to the United States." *Review of economics and statistics* (1985); 151-156.

Naik, Gopal, K. P. Basavaraj, V R Hegde, Vijay Paidi, and Arjunan Subramanian, 2012. "Reliability of agricultural statistics in developing countries: Reflections from a comprehensive village survey on crop area statistics in India." Working Paper No. 381. Indian Insititute of Management Bangalore: Bangalore.

Sahu, P.P. "Casualisation of Rural Workforce in India: Analysis of Recent Trends". *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics* 46, n. 4 (2003): 927-939.

Sen, Abhijit and M S Bhatia. 2004. "Volume 14: Cost of Cultivation and Farm Income" in the State of Indian Farmer: A Millennium Study. New Delhi: Ministry of Agriculture and Academic Foundaiton

Appendix A Economics of Cultivation Across Different Land Classes 2002-03

TABLE A-1 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR DIFFERENT LAND CLASSES (KHARIF) 2002-03

| Land Class based on Total Land Possessed (in ha) | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Proportion of Farm Household | 28-78% | 32.84% | 18.09% | 10.84% | 4.89% | 0.91% | 100.00% |
| % Cultivating | 82.79% | 92.03% | 91.53% | 91.58% | 90.52% | 90.26% | 86.04% |
| Total Land | 0.225 | 0.581 | 1.190 | 2.173 | 4.336 | 10.198 | 1.067 |
| TV (per ha) | 14110 | 13612 | 12656 | 11952 | 11079 | 8007 | 12008 |
| Seed Cost | 755(12) | 822(14) | 807(15) | 837(16) | 862(16) | 703(17) | 816(15) |
| Fertilizer | 1517 (25) | 1388(24) | 1279(24) | 1138(22) | 1195(23) | 857(20) | 1225(23) |
| Plant Protection | 346(6) | 401(7) | 417(8) | 446(9) | 513(10) | 421(10) | 437(8) |
| Regular Labour | 98(2) | 87(1) | 87(2) | 139(3) | 207(4) | 310(7) | 145(3) |
| Casual Labour | 1473(24) | 1444(25) | 1259(24) | 1164(23) | 1126(21) | 763(18) | 1212(23) |
| Irrigation | 718(12) | 541(9) | 498(9) | 471(9) | 414(8) | 290(7) | 477(9) |
| Minor Repair | 75(1) | 94(2) | 100(2) | 120(2) | 110(2) | 105(2) | 105(2) |
| Interest | 54(1) | 67(1) | 93(2) | 95(2) | 105(2) | 81(2) | 88(2) |
| Lease rent | 292(5) | 302(5) | 222(4) | 215(4) | 244(5) | 274(7) | 250(5) |
| other rent | 748(12) | 629(11) | 544(10) | 480(9) | 492(9) | 378(9) | 531(10) |
| Total Cost (TC) (per ha) | 755(12) | 822(14) | 807(15) | 837(16) | 862(16) | 703(17) | 816(15) |
| TV-TC (per ha) | 8037 | 7839 | 7355 | 6848 | 5811 | 3827 | 6725 |
| TV/TC | 2.32 | 2.36 | 2.39 | 2.34 | 2.10 | 1.92 | 2.27 |

NOTE: Value and costs are in per ha terms. Figures in brackets indicate the share of a particular cost component in total cost

TABLE A-2 ECONOMICS OF CULTIVATION FOR DIFFERENT LAND CLASSES (RABI) 2002-03

| Land Class based on Total Land Possessed (in ha) | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Proportion of Farm Household | 28-78% | 32.84% | 18.09% | 10.84% | 4.89% | 0.91% | 100.00% |
| % Cultivating | 65.24% | 61.18% | 64.09% | 62.87% | 66.77% | 57.57% | 61.40% |
| Total Land | 0.202 | 0.637 | 0.987 | 1.645 | 3.175 | 7.498 | 0.874 |
| TV (per ha) | 19552 | 14713 | 16206 | 166.35 | 16101 | 13710 | 15976 |
| Seed Cost | 1177(18) | 1527(18) | 1118(17) | 1211(17) | 1166(17) | 1059(16) | 901(16) |
| Fertilizer | 1358 (21) | 2071(24) | 1459(23) | 1559(22) | 1437(21) | 1370(21) | 1010(18) |
| Plant Protection | 192(3) | 373(4) | 307(5) | 356(5) | 359(5) | 457(7) | 390(7) |
| Regular Labour | 28(0) | 84(1) | 59(1) | 88(1) | 118(2) | 199(3) | 339(6) |
| Casual Labour | 810(13) | 1359(16) | 1070(17) | 1174(17) | 1125(17) | 1112(17) | 968(18) |
| Irrigation | 1219(20) | 1510(17) | 1059(17) | 1160(16) | 1044(15) | 939(14) | 613(11) |
| Minor Repair | 47(1) | 71(1) | 82(1) | 128(2) | 142(2) | 159(2) | 132(2) |
| Interest | 13(0) | 18(0) | 34(1) | 41(1) | 42(1) | 49(1) | 71(1) |
| Lease rent | 519(8) | 394(5) | 328(5) | 295(4) | 392(6) | 431(7) | 513(9) |
| other rent | 1039(16) | 1253(14) | 892(14) | 1023(15) | 929(14) | 850(13) | 576(10) |
| Total Cost (TC) (per ha) | 8660 | 6407 | 7035 | 6755 | 6624 | 5514 | 6750 |
| TV-TC (per ha) | 10892 | 8306 | 9171 | 9879 | 9477 | 8196 | 9225 |
| TV/TC | 2.32 | 2.36 | 2.39 | 2.34 | 2.10 | 1.92 | 2.27 |

Note: Value and costs are in per ha terms. Figures in brackets indicate the share of a particular cost component in total cost

Appendix B Tenancy Across States and Land Classes in 2012-13 and 2002-03

TABLE B-1 TENANCY ACROSS STATES AND LAND CLASSES IN 2012-13

| | 0.01 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3.54% | 0.17% | 1.64% | 2.43% | 0.53% | 11.15% | 0.00% | 0.91% |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5.62% | 7.43% | 10.56% | 16.14% | 9.55% | 2.22% | 0.00% | 9.30% |
| Punjab | 2.84% | 14.53% | 9.36% | 28.56% | 29.96% | 58.07% | 69.74% | 22.55% |
| Chandigarh | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.27% | 0.00% | 32.75% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 3.71% |
| Uttaranchal | 13.98% | 10.32% | 7.34% | 1.96% | 0.00% | 7.71% | 0.00% | 8.78% |
| Haryana | 0.00% | 8.80% | 13.52% | 18.25% | 10.80% | 36.55% | 32.10% | 13.91% |
| Delhi | 0.00% | 19.35% | 0.00% | 4.34% | 0.00% | 87.50% | 0.00% | 6.28% |
| Rajasthan | 1.41% | 4.42% | 6.07% | 6.58% | 16.52% | 26.59% | 11.14% | 9.38% |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0.63% | 16.98% | 17.50% | 15.51% | 18.30% | 17.95% | 36.25% | 16.43% |
| Bihar | 0.00% | 32.41% | 27.41% | 32.64% | 16.09% | 4.86% | 26.09% | 29.28% |
| Sikkim | 0.00% | 31.30% | 16.34% | 5.77% | 0.94% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 17.24% |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2.12% | 0.00% | 7.84% | 2.46% | 11.67% | 5.24% | 0.00% | 6.64% |
| Nagaland | 0.54% | 0.23% | 2.18% | 5.80% | 5.51% | 6.61% | 0.00% | 3.25% |
| Manipur | 0.00% | 7.65% | 11.72% | 7.94% | 12.90 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 9.56% |
| Mizoram | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.33% | 0.09% | 5.03% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.89% |
| Tripura | 0.00% | 22.38% | 18.86% | 9.21% | 22.84% | 0.57% | 0.00% | 18.38% |
| Meghalaya | 16.45% | 12.30% | 6.09% | 11.16% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 10.56% |
| Assam | 1.33% | 3.36% | 13.83% | 14.74% | 10.62% | 2.61% | 100.00% | 11.22% |

TABLE B-1 TENANCY ACROSS STATES AND LAND CLASSES IN 2012-13—(Contd.)

| | 0.01 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| West Bengal | 0.93% | 38.22% | 35.54% | 33.46% | 63.26% | 20.39% | 100.00% | 37.18% |
| Jharkhand | 0.00% | 5.56% | 16.03% | 10.97% | 3.92% | 5.92% | 0.00% | 10.71% |
| Odisha | 5.10% | 21.84% | 26.52% | 33.68% | 22.78% | 43.22% | 89.44% | 22.99% |
| Chhattisgarh | 0.00% | 30.60% | 16.27% | 13.13% | 21.13% | 23.21% | 0.00% | 17.72% |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2.41% | 9.46% | 3.12% | 8.37% | 10.76% | 14.23% | 22.28% | 7.11% |
| Gujarat | 2.16% | 0.90% | 7.88% | 7.57% | 11.02% | 8.82% | 43.85% | 6.24% |
| Daman & Diu | 0.00% | 2.36% | 1.09% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.85% |
| D & N Haveli | 1.14% | 0.94% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 75.95% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.11% |
| Maharashtra | 3.22% | 1.17% | 4.66% | 5.49% | 6.15% | 10.02% | 15.25% | 5.21% |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1.10% | 13.31% | 34.60% | 37.92% | 40.00% | 54.98% | 25.45% | 35.59% |
| Karnataka | 6.73% | 2.17% | 9.36% | 7.59% | 8.76% | 34.62% | 51.81% | 9.97% |
| Goa | 19.92% | 13.89% | 6.08% | 6.17% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 15.41% |
| Lakshadweep | 6.77% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 6.77% |
| Kerala | 0.00% | 14.68% | 16.90% | 14.25% | 26.45% | 20.44% | 53.63% | 15.86% |
| Tamil Nadu | 2.72% | 3.93% | 11.14% | 21.92% | 17.33% | 20.24% | 12.66% | 11.30% |
| Punducherry | 13.11% | 0.41% | 15.67% | 15.27% | 38.21% | 40.29% | 0.00% | 14.06% |
| A & N Islands | 8.55% | 1.86% | 2.41% | 2.94% | 1.70% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 3.37 |
| Telangana | 0.00% | 0.31% | 6.07% | 18.32% | 24.49% | 40.10% | 47.10% | 14.14% |

TABLE B-2 TENANCY ACROSS STATES AND LAND CLASSES IN 2012-13

| | 0.01 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|-------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.00% | 0.97% | 0.84% | 2.13% | 0.02% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.00% |
| Himachal Pradesh | 42.52% | 8.05% | 8.55% | 7.39% | 18.43% | 2.77% | 0.00% | 8.86% |
| Punjab | 2.76% | 4.30% | 18.63% | 17.17% | 30.25% | 38.68% | 46.23% | 14.76% |
| Chandigarh | 0.00% | 11.76% | 79.61% | 41.06% | 83.05% | 76.36% | 0.00% | 38.78% |
| Uttaranchal | 0.00% | 4.04% | 5.37% | 8.56% | 12.74% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5.10% |
| Haryana | 0.95% | 8.38% | 8.46% | 16.00% | 33.25% | 35.85% | 23.36% | 14.29% |
| Delhi | 0.00% | 8.10% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.42% |
| Rajasthan | 0.13% | 0.62% | 3.96% | 6.49% | 7.31% | 7.98% | 16.97% | 5.52% |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1.64% | 12.52% | 20.39% | 23.23% | 20.30% | 22.45% | 11.69% | 16.96% |
| Bihar | 2.62% | 19.14% | 23.82% | 21.12% | 9.43% | 10.74% | 0.00% | 19.52% |
| Sikkim | 5.77% | 21.29% | 22.62% | 9.58% | 12.32% | 7.31% | 0.00% | 19.32% |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0.61% | 15.19% | 0.82% | 4.79% | 6.12% | 23.23% | 100.00% | 7.40% |
| Nagaland | 13.46% | 0.00% | 1.02% | 1.93% | 0.46% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.49% |
| Manipur | 0.00% | 10.81% | 15.62% | 18.23% | 28.88% | 24.85% | 0.00% | 14.60% |
| Mizoram | 0.00% | 17.18% | 0.60% | 2.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 1.47% |
| Tripura | 0.86% | 15.94% | 19.27% | 25.68% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 18.12% |
| Meghalaya | 7.76% | 13.99% | 23.57% | 19.57% | 3.42% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 17.70% |
| Assam | 0.00% | 4.20% | 10.19% | 16.42% | 7.30% | 9.07% | 0.00% | 10.00% |
| West Bengal | 6.12% | 19.26% | 21.39% | 15.84% | 11.34% | 8.64% | 0.00% | 19.11% |
| Jharkhand | 0.00% | 2.91% | 4.45% | 4.60% | 6.55% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 3.87% |
| Odisha | 10.63% | 18.40% | 25.01% | 29.86% | 15.14% | 18.48% | 100.00% | 23.39% |
| Chhattisgarh | 11.24% | 4.87% | 11.67% | 13.07% | 16.24% | 7.12% | 19.17% | 11.71% |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.00% | 5.86% | 8.33% | 7.99% | 7.12% | 3.66% | 11.61% | 7.26% |
| Gujarat | 3.03% | 3.10% | 4.26% | 2.27% | 4.62% | 8.14% | 3.45% | 3.96% |

TABLE B-2 TENANCY ACROSS STATES AND LAND CLASSES IN 2012-13—(Contd.)

| | 0.01 | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Daman & Diu | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| D & N Haveli | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.45% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.05% |
| Maharashtra | 3.43% | 8.30% | 5.40% | 4.95% | 6.15% | 11.43% | 10.24% | 6.43% |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3.08% | 10.49% | 16.80% | 17.65% | 24.47% | 22.66% | 4.09% | 16.92% |
| Karnataka | 10.17% | 4.00% | 4.64% | 2.38% | 9.24% | 11.23% | 25.36% | 5.70% |
| Goa | 24.38% | 20.67% | 1.44% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 20.63% |
| Lakshadweep | 2.95% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.63% |
| Kerala | 78.59% | 6.62% | 8.89% | 10.03% | 8.71% | 10.97% | 5.76% | 7.69% |
| Tamil Nadu | 4.44% | 14.45% | 12.85% | 15.79% | 15.46% | 8.02% | 3.20% | 13.32% |
| Puducherry | 1.24% | 7.84% | 74.64% | 0.00% | 67.12% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 25.28% |
| A & N Islands | 43.54% | 2.42% | 9.33% | 5.88% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 5.25% |

Appendix C Economics of Cultivation of Tenants 2002-03

TABLE C-1 ECONOMIC OF CULTIVATION OF TENANTS (KHARIF) 2002-03

| Households leasing in land and land class category | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
| TV | 15915(115) | 14483(108) | 13100(104) | 13356(114) | 16442(159) | 11038(148) | 14014(120) |
| Seed Cost | 992(137) | 847(104) | 831(103) | 914(111) | 1011(120) | 915(138) | 904(113) |
| Pesticide | 403(119) | 497(129) | 418(100) | 637(152) | 904(197) | 838(244) | 620(151) |
| Fertilizer | 1828(124) | 1573(116) | 1395(111) | 1318(118) | 1489(129) | 1321(171) | 1448(122) |
| Irrigation | 935(136) | 685(132) | 594(123) | 650(146) | 741(202) | 540(222) | 665(149) |
| Minor Repair | 70(92) | 102(110) | 110(111) | 141(120) | 205(213) | 190(214) | 140(141) |
| Interest cost | 96(196) | 97(155) | 141(166) | 125(139) | 175(184) | 104(136) | 129(159) |
| Lease rent | 2111(4689) | 2054(13818) | 1531(18526) | 1689(19010) | 1857(12368) | 1512(3345) | 1762(10306) |
| Regular labour | 116(122) | 64(71) | 50(54) | 116(82) | 168(79) | 617(244) | 154(107) |
| Casual Labour | 1963(140) | 1743(125) | 1270(101) | 1462(130) | 1418(131) | 894(121) | 1432(122) |
| Other Expenses | 954(132) | 748(123) | 648(123) | 597(129) | 695(150) | 557(161) | 672(132) |
| Total Expenses | 9446(168) | 8409(157) | 6986(139) | 7650(161) | 8664(181) | 7488(210) | 7925(162) |
| TV-TC | 6470(78) | 6074(75) | 6114(81) | 5706(81) | 7778(141) | 3549(92) | 6089(89) |
| TV/TC | 1.68(68) | 1.72(68) | 1.88(75) | 1.75(71) | 1.9(88) | 1.47(71) | 1.77(74) |

Table C-2 Economic of Cultivation of Tenants (Rabi) 2002-03

| Households leasing in land and land class category | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 0.01-0.4 | 0.4-1 | 1-2 | 2-4 | 4-10 | 10+ | All |
| TV | 20005(103) | 17656(124) | 17468(109) | 18227(111) | 20568(135) | 15469(117) | 18252(117) |
| Seed Cost | 1583(104) | 1311(121) | 1325(111) | 1359(120) | 1020(96) | 849(93) | 1239(109) |
| Pesticide | 491(139) | 443(156) | 458(136) | 447(130) | 635(150) | 501(138) | 494(143) |
| Fertilizer | 2385(118) | 1824(131) | 1629(105) | 1691(121) | 1624(123) | 972(95) | 1670(117) |
| Irrigation | 1706(115) | 1384(138) | 1226(107) | 1241(123) | 936(100) | 548(87) | 1173(114) |
| Minor Repair | 73(103) | 72(85) | 206(182) | 166(120) | 224(152) | 75(52) | 151(129) |
| Interest Cost | 43(298) | 42(129) | 39(94) | 89(267) | 160(576) | 14(17) | 71(199) |
| Lease Rent | 1886(1278) | 1742(2014) | 1612(3752) | 2140(2251) | 2454(5253) | 1677(759) | 1938(2267) |
| Regular Labour | 94(115) | 17(26) | 85(96) | 85(68) | 177(87) | 142(37) | 94(71) |
| Casual Labour | 1587(120) | 1374(135) | 1241(107) | 1304(119) | 1490(143) | 1366(157) | 1367(127) |
| Other Expenses | 1408(115) | 1111(130) | 987(96) | 1305(151) | 1049(129) | 795(153) | 1099(123) |
| Total Expenses | 11256(137) | 9319(158) | 8807(132) | 9826(158) | 9768(162) | 6941(135) | 9296(148) |
| TV/TC | 8749(78) | 8337(100) | 8661(93) | 8401(83) | 10800(117) | 8528(105) | 8956(97) |
| TV/TC | 1.78(75) | 1.89(79) | 1.98(83) | 1.85(71) | 2.11(83) | 2.23(87) | 1.96(79) |

Commodity Reviews

Foodgrains

During the month of May, 2015 the Wholesale Price Index (Base 2004-05=100) of pulses increased by 7.54%, cereals decreased by 0.56% foodgrains increased by 1.01% respectively over the previous month.

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(Base: 2004-2005=100)

| Commodity | Weight (%) | WPI for the month of May 2015 | WPI for the month of April 2015 | WPI A year ago | Percentage Change during | |
|------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | A month | A year |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Rice | 1.793 | 233.6 | 234.0 | 237.8 | -0.17 | -1.77 |
| Wheat | 1.116 | 213.5 | 216.4 | 208.1 | -1.34 | 2.59 |
| Jowar | 0.096 | 286.0 | 282.6 | 282.6 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Bajra | 0.115 | 248.6 | 247.5 | 258.7 | 0.40 | -3.94 |
| Maize | 0.217 | 243.6 | 246.8 | 234.3 | -1.30 | 3.97 |
| Barley | 0.017 | 221.9 | 227.8 | 217.1 | -2.59 | 2.21 |
| Ragi | 0.019 | 329.1 | 334.4 | 329.1 | -1.58 | 0.00 |
| Cereals | 3.373 | 230.1 | 231.4 | 230.1 | -0.56 | 0.00 |
| Pulses | 0.717 | 284.0 | 264.1 | 233.4 | 7.54 | 21.68 |
| Foodgrains | 4.09 | 239.5 | 237.1 | 230.7 | 1.01 | 3.81 |

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, M/o Commerce and Industry.

The following Table indicates the State wise trend of Wholesale Prices of Cereals during the month of May, 2015.

| Commodity | Main Trend | Rising | Falling | Mixed | Steady |
|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Rice | Steady | Haryana Jharkhand | A.P. Assam | | Gujarat Kerala U.P. |
| Wheat | Mixed | Karnataka | | Haryana U.P. | |
| Jowar | Rising | A.P. Gujarat | Rajasthan | Karnataka | |
| Bajra | Rising | Karnataka Rajasthan | Gujarat | Haryana | |
| Maize | Falling | Gujarat U.P. | Haryana Karnataka Rajasthan | | Jharkhand |

Procurement of Rice

2.26 million tonnes of Rice (including paddy converted into rice) was procured during May 2015 as against 1.84 million tonnes of rice (including paddy converted into rice) procured during May 2014. The total procurement of Rice

in the current marketing season i.e. 2014-15, up to 28.05.2015 stood at 28.06 million tonnes, as against 27.68 million tonnes of rice procured, during the corresponding period of last year. The details are given in the following table.

PROCUREMENT OF RICE

(in Thousand Tonnes)

| State | Marketing Season 2014-15 | | Corresponding Period If last Year | | Marketing Year (October-September) | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | (upto 28.05.2015) | | 2013-14 | | 2013-14 | | 2012-13 | |
| | Procurem | Percentage to total | Procurement | Percentage to Total | Procurement | Percentage to total | Procurement | Percentage to total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3248 | 11.57 | 5851 | 21.13 | 3722 | 11.76 | 6464 | 19.00 |
| Chhatisgarh | 3355 | 11.95 | 4285 | 15.48 | 4290 | 13.56 | 4804 | 14.12 |
| Haryana | 2009 | 7.16 | 2405 | 8.69 | 2406 | 7.60 | 2609 | 7.67 |
| Maharashtra | 143 | 0.51 | 140 | 0.51 | 161 | 0.51 | 192 | 0.56 |
| Punjab | 7782 | 27.73 | 8106 | 29.28 | 8106 | 25.62 | 8558 | 25.16 |
| Tamil Nadu | 6 | 0.02 | 59 | 0.21 | 684 | 2.16 | 481 | 1.41 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1646 | 5.87 | 1118 | 4.04 | 1127 | 3.56 | 2286 | 6.72 |
| Uttarakhand | 461 | 1.64 | 407 | 1.47 | 463 | 1.46 | 497 | 1.46 |
| Others | 9414 | 33.54 | 5315 | 19.20 | 10678 | 33.75 | 8129 | 23.89 |
| Total | 28064 | 100.00 | 27686 | 100.00 | 31637 | 100.00 | 34020 | 100.00 |

Source: Department of Food & Public Distribution.

Procurement of Wheat

The total procurement of wheat in the current marketing season i.e. 2015-2016 up to May, 2015 is 26.78

million tonnes against a total of 26.35 million tonnes of wheat procured during last year. The details are given in the following Table.

PROCUREMENT OF WHEAT

(in Thousand Tonnes)

| State | Marketing Season 2015-16 | | Corresponding Period of last Year | | Marketing Year (April-March) | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | (upto 28.05.2015) | | 2014-15 | | 2014-15 | | 2013-14 | |
| | Procurement | Percentage to total | Procurement | Percentage to Total | Procurement | Percentage to total | Procurement | Percentage to total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Haryana | 6756 | 25.23 | 6414 | 24.34 | 64.95 | 23.20 | 5873 | 23.41 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7261 | 27.11 | 7094 | 26.92 | 7094 | 25.34 | 6355 | 25.33 |
| Punjab | 9886 | 36.91 | 10731 | 40.72 | 11641 | 41.58 | 10897 | 43.43 |
| Rajasthan | 1195 | 4.46 | 1762 | 6.69 | 2159 | 7.71 | 1268 | 5.06 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1602 | 5.98 | 343 | 1.30 | 599 | 2.14 | 683 | 2.72 |
| Others | 81 | 0.30 | 6 | 0.092 | 6 | 0.02 | 16 | 0.06 |
| Total | 26781 | 100.00 | 26350 | 100.00 | 27994 | 100.00 | 25092 | 100.00 |

Source: Department of Food & Public Distribution.

Commercial Crops

Oilseeds and Edible Oils

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of nine major oilseeds as a group stood at 215.4 in May, 2015 showing an increase of 4.1 percent over the previous month. However, it is lower by 4.9 percent over the previous year. The WPI of soyabean (15.1 percent), groundnut seed (5.6 percent), sunflower seed (2.3 percent), cotton seed (1.6 percent), sunflower seed (1.3 percent) and rape & mustard seed (1.0 percent) increased over the previous month. However, the WPI of gingelly seed (7.2 percent), niger seed (6.7 percent) and copra (3.5 percent) decreased over the previous month.

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of edible oils as a group stood at 146.3 in May, 2015 showing an increase of 1.2 percent over the previous month. However, it is lower by 0.9 percent over the previous year. The WPI of copra oil (3.4 percent), mustard oil (2.5 percent), sunflower oil (2.4 percent), groundnut oil (0.8 percent), cotton seed oil (0.5 percent) and gingelly Oil (0.1 percent) increased over the previous month. However, the WPI of soyabean oil (0.9 percent) decreased over the previous month.

Fruits & Vegetable

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of fruits & vegetable as a group stood at 240.7 in May, 2015 showing a decrease of 0.8 percent over the previous month. However, it is higher by 3.1 percent over the previous year.

Potato

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of potato stood at 135.8 in May, 2015 showing an increase of 0.4 percent over the previous month. However, it is lower by 52.2 percent over the previous year.

Onion

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of onion stood at 312.1 in May, 2015 showing an increase of 0.8 percent and 19.4 percent over the previous over the previous months and year, respectively.

Condiments & Spices

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of condiments & spices (Group) stood at 313.4 in May, 2015 showing an increase of 1.0 percent and 12.7 percent over the previous month and year, respectively. The WPI of chillies (Dry) increased by 1.3 percent over the previous month. However, WPI of Turmeric decreased by 0.3 over the previous month and WPI of Black Pepper remained unchanged.

Raw Cotton

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of raw cotton stood at 199.8 in May, 2015 showing an increase of 5.0 percent over the previous month. However, it is lower by 17.7 percent over the previous year.

Raw Jute

The Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of raw jute stood at 311.1 in May, 2015 showing an increase of 1.0 percent and 7.3 percent over the previous month and year, respectively.

WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF COMMERCIAL CROPS

| Commodity | Latest | Month | Year | % Variation Over | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-------|
| | May, 2015 | April, 2015 | May, 2014 | Month | Year |
| OIL SEEDS | 215.4 | 207.0 | 217.6 | 4.1 | -4.9 |
| Groundnut Seed | 245.8 | 232.7 | 202.9 | 5.6 | 14.7 |
| Rape & Mustard Seed | 206.0 | 203.9 | 186.7 | 1.0 | 9.2 |
| Cotton Seed | 167.1 | 164.4 | 177.8 | 1.6 | -7.5 |
| Copra (Coconut) | 171.8 | 178..1 | 185.6 | -3.5 | -4.0 |
| Gingelly Seed (Sesamum) | 324.0 | 349.1 | 438.9 | -7.2 | -20.5 |
| Niger Seed | 225.3 | 241.4 | 177.1 | -6.7 | 36.3 |
| Safflower (Kardi Seed) | 128.2 | 126.6 | 189.8 | 1.3 | -33.3 |
| Sunflower | 190.8 | 186.6 | 185.0 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| Soyabean | 231.3 | 200.9 | 268.2 | 15.1 | -25.1 |
| EDIBLE OILS | 146.3 | 144.6 | 145.9 | 1.2 | -0.9 |
| Groundnut Oil | 183.9 | 182.5 | 162.0 | 0.8 | 12.7 |
| Cotton Seed Oil | 172.9 | 172.1 | 181.4 | 0.5 | -5.1 |
| Mustard & Rapeseed Oil | 165.2 | 161.1 | 154.8 | 2.5 | 4.1 |
| Soyabean Oil | 150.0 | 151.3 | 155.8 | -0.9 | -2.9 |
| Copra Oil | 161.4 | 156.1 | 128.3 | 3.4 | 21.7 |
| Sunflower Oil | 127.9 | 124.9 | 126.6 | 2.4 | -1.3 |
| Gingelly Oil | 167.6 | 167.5 | 190.1 | 0.1 | -11.9 |
| FRUITS & VEGETABLES | 240.7 | 242.7 | 235.5 | -0.8 | 3.1 |
| Patato | 135.8 | 135.2 | 282.6 | 0.4 | -52.2 |
| Onion | 312.1 | 309.6 | 259.2 | 0.8 | 19.4 |
| CONDIMENTS & SPICES | 313.4 | 310.2 | 275.3 | 1.0 | 12.7 |
| Black Pepper | 703.1 | 703.2 | 721.9 | 0.0 | -2.6 |
| Chillies (Dry) | 317.4 | 313.2 | 268.0 | 1.3 | 16.9 |
| Turmeric | 255.5 | 256.3 | 214.2 | -0.3 | 19.7 |
| Raw Cotton | 199.8 | 190.3 | 231.2 | 5.0 | -17.7 |
| Raw Jute | 311.1 | 308.1 | 289.8 | 1.0 | 7.3 |

Statistical Tables

Wages

TABLE 1: DAILY AGRICULTURAL WAGES IN SOME STATES (CATEGORY-WISE)

(In Rs.)

| State | District | Centre | Month & Year | Daily Normal Working Hours | Field Labour | | Other Agri. Labour | | Herds man | | Skilled Labour | | |
|----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------|-----|----------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | M | W | M | W | M | W | Carpenter | Black Smith | Cobbler |
| Andhra Pradesh | Krishna | Ghantasala | Feb., 15 | 8 | 292 | 258 | 325 | NA | 200 | NA | 300 | NA | NA |
| | Guntur | Tadikonda | Feb., 15 | 8 | 250 | 200 | 275 | NA | 250 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Telangana | Ranga Reddy | Arutala | Dec., 14 | 8 | 275 | 225 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 275 | 250 | NA |
| Karnataka | Bangalore | Harisandra | Oct., 14 | 8 | 250 | 200 | 300 | 225 | 300 | 225 | 350 | 350 | NA |
| | Tumkur | Gidlahali | Oct., 14 | 8 | 250 | 180 | 300 | 180 | 300 | 180 | 300 | 250 | NA |
| Maharashtra | Nagpur | Mauda | Sept., 14 | 8 | 100 | 80 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Ahmednagar | Akole | Sept., 14 | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Jharkhand | Ranchi | Gaitalsood | April, 12 | 8 | 100 | 100 | NA | 90 | 90 | NA | 170 | 170 | NA |

TABLE 1.1: DAILY AGRICULTURAL WAGES IN SOME STATES (OPERATION-WISE)

(In Rs.)

| State | District | Centre | Month & Year | Type of Labour | Normal Daily Working Hours | Ploughing | Sowing | Weeding | Harvesting | Other Agri Labour | Herdsmen | Skilled Labours | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | Black Smith | Cobbler |
| Assam | Berpeta | Laharapara | Feb, 15 | M | 8 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 350 | 250 | 250 |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | 200 | 200 | 200 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Muzaffarpur | Bhalui Rasul | June, 12 | M | 8 | 130 | 120 | 80 | 130 | 150 | 120 | 200 | 180 | 250 |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Bihar | Shekhpura | Kutaut | June, 12 | M | 8 | NA | NA | 185 | NA | 185 | NA | 245 | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Chhattisgrah | Dhamtari | Sihaba | March, 15 | M | 8 | NA | NA | 150 | NA | 100 | 150 | 250 | 150 | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | 120 | NA | 100 | 130 | 200 | NA | NA |
| Gujarat* | Rajkot | Rajkot | Dec., 14 | M | 8 | 219 | 214 | 156 | 183 | 150 | 184 | 428 | 428 | 344 |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 164 | 164 | 164 | 136 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Haryana | Panipat | Ugarakheri | Feb, 15 | M | 8 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | 300 | 300 | 300 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Himachal Pradesh | Mandi | Mandi | Dec, 13 | M | 8 | NA | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | NA | 260 | 240 | 240 |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | NA | 650 | NA | NA |
| Kerala | Kozhikode | Koduvally | Feb, 15 | M | 4-8 | 1030 | 600 | NA | 650 | 815 | NA | 700 | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 4-8 | NA | NA | 450 | 500 | 500 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Palakkad | Elappally | Feb,15 | M | 4-8 | 500 | 500 | NA | 500 | 466.66 | NA | 600 | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 4-8 | NA | NA | 300 | 300 | 300 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Madhya Pradesh | Hoshangabad | Sangarkhera | Apr, 15 | M | 8 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 400 | 400 | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 200 | 200 | 200 | 150 | 150 | NA | NA | NA |
| | Santa | Kotar | Apr, 15 | M | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Shyopurkala | Vijaypur | Apr, 15 | M | 8 | NA | 200 | NA | 200 | NA | 200 | 300 | 300 | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 200 | NA | 200 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

TABLE 1.1: DAILY AGRICULTURAL WAGES IN SOME STATES (OPERATION-WISE)—(Contd.)

(In Rs.)

| State | District | Centre | Month & Year | Type of Labour | Normal Daily Working Hours | Ploughing | Sowing | Weeding | Harvesting | Other Agri Labour | Herdsmen | Skilled Labours | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | Black Smith | Cobbler |
| Bhadrak Odisha | Chandbali | Feb, 15 | M | M | 8 | 250 | NA | 250 | 250 | 250 | 300 | NA | NA | |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | NA | NA |
| | Ganjam | Aska | Feb, 15 | M | 8 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | NA | NA | NA |
| Punjab | Ludhiana | Pakhowal | July,14 | M | 8 | 300 | 300 | 300 | NA | 365 | NA | 395 | 395 | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Rajasthan | Barmer | Kuseep | Jan, 15 | M | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 300 | 700 | 500 | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 200 | NA | NA |
| | Jalore | Sarnau | Jan, 15 | M | 8 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | NA | NA | 400 | 400 | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | 350 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Tamil Nadu* | Thanjavur | Pulvatham | March, 15 | M | 8 | NA | 318.75 | NA | 306 | 312.62 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 100 | 115 | 116 | 119 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Tripura | Tirunelveli | Malayakulam | March 15, | M | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 431.25 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 165 | 152.5 | 170 | 262.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Uttar Pradesh | State Average | | April, 14 | M | 8 | 287 | 263 | 264 | 277 | 261 | 270 | 305 | 212 | 285 |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 197 | 201 | 209 | 197 | 200 | NA | NA | NA |
| | Meerut | Ganeshpur | Dec, 14 | M | 8 | 275 | 263 | 261 | 263 | 260 | NA | 378 | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | 198 | 202 | 197 | 203 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Auraiya | Auraiya | Dec, 14 | M | 8 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 150 | NA | 250 | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | 160 | 150 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Chandauli | Chandauli | Dec, 14 | M | 8 | NA | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | NA | 350 | NA | NA |
| | | | | W | 8 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

M-Man
W-Woman
NA-Not Available

*States reported district average daily wages.

Prices

2. WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY PRODUCTS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN INDIA

(Month end Prices in)

| Commodity | Variety | Unit | State | Centre | May-15 | Apr-15 | May-14 |
|---------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Wheat | PBW 343 | Quintal | Punjab | Amritsar | 1500 | 1600 | 1405 |
| Wheat | Dara | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Chandausi | 1455 | 1550 | 1450 |
| Wheat | Lokvan | Quintal | MadhyaPradesh | Bhopal | 1419 | 1352 | 1520 |
| Jower | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 2450 | 2300 | 2600 |
| Gram | No III | Quintal | Madhya Pradesh | Sehore | 4165 | 3650 | 2537 |
| Maize | Yellow | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 1510 | 1415 | — |
| Gram Split | — | Quintal | Bihar | Patna | 4725 | 4600 | 4500 |
| Gram Split | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 4300 | 4050 | 4550 |
| Arhar Split | — | Quintal | Bihar | Patna | 7975 | 7310 | 6765 |
| Arhar Split | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 8000 | 7300 | 7400 |
| Arhar Split | — | Quintal | NCT of Delhi | Delhi | 6500 | 6335 | 6345 |
| Arhar Split | Sort II | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 9700 | 9400 | 6500 |
| Gur | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 3250 | 3200 | 3600 |
| Gur | Sort II | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Coimbatore | 3800 | 3800 | — |
| Gur | Balti | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Hapur | 2250 | 2400 | 2600 |
| Mustard Seed | Black (S) | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 3620 | 3450 | 3200 |
| Mustard Seed | Black | Quintal | West Bengal | Raniganj | 4350 | 3750 | 3500 |
| Mustard Seed | — | Quintal | West Bengal | Kolkata | 4500 | 4100 | 3500 |
| Linseed | Bada Dana | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 4240 | 4200 | 4160 |
| Linseed | Small | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Varanasi | 3960 | — | 3785 |
| Cotton Seed | Mixed | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Virudhunag | 1350 | 1600 | 1700 |
| Cotton Seed | MCU 5 | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Coimbatore | 2000 | 2000 | — |
| Castor Seed | — | Quintal | Andhra Pradesh | Hyderabad | 4000 | 3600 | 3550 |
| Seasamum Seed | White | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Varanasi | 13790 | 13800 | 6310 |
| Copra | FAQ | Quintal | Kerala | Alleppey | 8750 | 9800 | 10500 |
| Groundnut | Pods | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Coimbatore | 4500 | 4500 | — |
| Groundnut | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 5900 | 6000 | 5800 |
| Mustard Oil | — | 15 Kg. | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 1323 | 1223 | 1215 |
| Mustard Oil | Ordinary | 15 Kg. | West Bengal | Kolkata | 1463 | 1275 | 1185 |
| Groundnut Oil | — | 15 Kg. | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 1410 | 1425 | 1125 |
| Groundnut Oil | Ordinary | 15 Kg. | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 1590 | 1545 | 1275 |

2. WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY PRODUCTS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN INDIA—(Contd.)

(Month end Prices in)

| Commodity | Variety | Unit | State | Centre | May-15 | Apr-15 | May-14 |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Linseed Oil | — | 15 Kg. | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 1479 | 1425 | 1515 |
| Castor Oil | — | 15 Kg. | Andhra Pradesh | Hyderabad | 1305 | 1163 | 1208 |
| Seasamum Oil | — | 15 Kg. | NCT of Delhi | Delhi | 1850 | 1855 | 2245 |
| Seasamum Oil | Ordinary | 15 Kg. | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 2175 | 2325 | 2250 |
| Coconut Oil | — | 15 Kg. | Kerala | Cochin | 1905 | 2093 | 2295 |
| Mustard Cake | — | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 1950 | 1860 | 1800 |
| Groundnut Cake | — | Quintal | Andhra Pradesh | Hyderabad | 3500 | 3286 | 3071 |
| Cotton/Kapas | NH 44 | Quintal | Andhra Pradesh | Nandyal | 4100 | 3950 | 4500 |
| Cotton/Kapas | LRA | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Virudhunag | 3606 | 3806 | 3806 |
| Jute Raw | TD 5 | Quintal | West Bengal | Kolkata | 3740 | 3275 | 3120 |
| Jute Raw | W 5 | Quintal | West Bengal | Kolkata | 3670 | 3225 | 3050 |
| Oranges | — | 100 No. | NCT of Delhi | Delhi | 500 | 500 | NA |
| Oranges | Big | 100 No. | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 440 | 370 | 650 |
| Oranges | Nagpuri | 100 No. | West Bengal | Kolkata | 750 | 750 | NA |
| Banana | — | 100 No. | NCT of Delhi | Delhi | 333 | 333 | 375 |
| Banana | Medium | 100 No. | Tamil Nadu | Kodaikkana | 499 | 497 | 459 |
| Cashewnuts | Raw | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 63000 | 64000 | 56000 |
| Almonds | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 72000 | 71000 | 61000 |
| Walnuts | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 68000 | 68000 | 64000 |
| Kishmish | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 24500 | 24000 | 14500 |
| Peas Green | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 4000 | 3900 | 4700 |
| Tomatoes | Ripe | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 1550 | 1550 | 550 |
| Ladyfinger | — | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 2500 | 2300 | 1500 |
| Cauliflower | — | 100 No. | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 2250 | 1700 | 1900 |
| Potatoes | Red | Quintal | Bihar | Patna | 700 | 650 | 1460 |
| Potatoes | Desi | Quintal | West Bengal | Kolkata | 680 | 560 | 1340 |
| Potatoes | Sort I | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Mettuppala | 1656 | 1448 | 3389 |
| Onions | Pole | Quintal | Maharashtra | Nashik | 1000 | 1000 | 900 |
| Turmeric | Nadan | Quintal | Kerala | Cochin | 12000 | 12000 | 10000 |
| Turmeric | Salam | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 7800 | 8000 | 9800 |
| Chillies | — | Quintal | Bihar | Patna | 9200 | 9190 | 8540 |
| Black Pepper | Nadan | Quintal | Kerala | Kozhikode | 59000 | 56500 | 66000 |

2. WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY PRODUCTS AT SELECTED CENTRES IN INDIA—(Concl'd)

(Month end Prices in)

| Commodity | Variety | Unit | State | Centre | May-15 | Apr-15 | May-14 |
|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Ginger | Dry | Quintal | Kerala | Cochin | 22500 | 22000 | 35000 |
| Cardamom | Major | Quintal | NCT of Delhi | Delhi | 106000 | 105000 | 125000 |
| Cardamom | Small | Quintal | West Bengal | Kolkata | 110000 | 110000 | 115000 |
| Milk | Buffalo | 100 Litres | West Bengal | Kolkata | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 |
| Ghee Deshi | Deshi No1. | Quintal | NCT of Delhi | Delhi | 29015 | 29682 | 30015 |
| Ghee Deshi | — | Quintal | Maharashtra | Mumbai | 46000 | 43000 | 35000 |
| Ghee Deshi | Desi | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Kanpur | 34800 | 34600 | 32000 |
| Fish | Rohu | Quintal | NCT of Delhi | Delhi | 8100 | 9100 | 9500 |
| Fish | Pomphrets | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 36000 | 33500 | 36500 |
| Eggs | Madras | 1000 No. | West Bengal | Kolkata | 3500 | 3600 | 3500 |
| Tea | — | Quintal | Bihar | Patna | 21050 | 21050 | 20250 |
| Tea | Atti Kunna | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Coimbatore | 35000 | 35000 | — |
| Coffee | Plant-A | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Coimbatore | 30000 | 30200 | — |
| Coffee | Rubusta | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Coimbatore | 15200 | 15500 | — |
| Tobacco | Kampila | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Farukhabad | 4400 | 5000 | 4850 |
| Tobacco | Raisa | Quintal | Uttar Pradesh | Farukhabad | 3400 | 3600 | 3800 |
| Tobacco | Bidi Tobacco | Quintal | West Bengal | Kolkata | 3900 | 3900 | 3900 |
| Rubber | — | Quintal | Kerala | Kottayam | 11650 | 10500 | 14000 |
| Arecanut | Pheton | Quintal | Tamil Nadu | Chennai | 30250 | 29900 | 29700 |

3. MONTH END WHOLESALE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN INTERNATIONAL MARKETS DURING YEAR 2015

| Commodity | Variety | Country | Centre | Unit | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Cardamom | Guatemala Bold Green | U.K. | — | Dollar/M.T. | 12000.00 | 12000.00 | 12000.00 | 12000.00 | 12000.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 74160.00 | 74100.00 | 75396.00 | 75948.00 | 76596.00 |
| Cashew Kernels | Spot U.K. 320s | U.K. | — | Dollar/lbs | 3.60 | 3.62 | 3.64 | 3.68 | 3.85 |
| | Rs./Qtl | | | 49034.59 | 49267.11 | 50405.74 | 51332.75 | 54162.31 | |
| | Spot U.K. 320s | U.K. | — | Dollar/MT | 7877.32 | 7932.59 | 7644.65 | 8194.35 | 8431.63 |
| | Rs./Qtl | | | 48681.84 | 48983.74 | 48031.34 | 51862.04 | 53819.09 | |
| Castor Oil | Any Origin ex tank Rotterdam | Netherlands | — | Dollar/M.T. | 1700.00 | 1525.00 | 1434.00 | 1434.00 | 1434.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 10506.00 | 9416.88 | 9009.82 | 9075.79 | 9153.22 |
| Chillies | Birds eye 2005 crop | Africa | — | Dollar/M.T. | 4100.00 | 4100.00 | 4100.00 | 4100.00 | 4100.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 25338.00 | 25317.50 | 25760.30 | 25948.90 | 26170.30 |
| Cloves | Singapore | Madagascar | — | Dollar/M.T. | 10500.00 | 10500.00 | 10500.00 | 10500.00 | 11200.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 64890.00 | 64837.50 | 65971.50 | 66454.50 | 71489.60 |
| Coconut Oil | Crude Phillipine/Indonesia | Netherlands | — | Dollar/M.T. | 1080.00 | 1140.00 | 1040.00 | 1085.00 | 1125.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 6674.40 | 7039.50 | 6534.32 | 6866.97 | 7180.88 |
| Copra | Phillipines CIF Rotterdam | Phillipine | — | Dollar/M.T. | 679.50 | 726.00 | 657.00 | 682.50 | 714.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 4199.31 | 4483.05 | 4127.93 | 4319.54 | 4557.46 |
| Corriander | | India | — | Dollar/M.T. | 2000.00 | 2000.00 | 2000.00 | 2000.00 | 2000.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 12360.00 | 12350.00 | 12566.00 | 12658.00 | 12766.00 |
| Cummin Seed | | India | — | Dollar/M.T. | 2250.00 | 2250.00 | 2250.00 | 2250.00 | 2250.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 13905.00 | 13893.75 | 14136.75 | 14240.25 | 14361.75 |
| Ginger | Split | Nigeria | — | Dollar/M.T. | 2250.00 | 2250.00 | 2250.00 | 2250.00 | 2250.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 13905.00 | 13893.75 | 14136.75 | 14240.25 | 14361.75 |
| Groundnut kernels | US 2005, 40/50 | European Ports | — | Dollar/M.T. | 1350.00 | 1350.00 | 1350.00 | 1320.00 | 1250.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 8343.00 | 8336.25 | 8482.05 | 8354.28 | 7978.75 |
| Groundnut Oil | Crude any origin CIF Rotterdam | U.K. | — | Dollar/M.T. | 1200.00 | 1200.00 | 1200.00 | 1200.00 | 1200.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 7416.00 | 7410.00 | 7539.60 | 7594.80 | 7659.60 |
| Maize | | U.S.A. | Chicago | C/56 lbs | 373.25 | 375.75 | 395.00 | 372.50 | 349.50 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 906.53 | 911.86 | 975.34 | 926.52 | 876.73 |
| Oats | | Canada | Winnipeg | Dollar/M.T. | 365.75 | 341.64 | 352.54 | 315.21 | 297.89 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 2260.34 | 2109.63 | 2215.01 | 1994.96 | 1901.43 |
| Palm Kernal Oil | Crude Malaysia/Indonesia | Netherlands | — | Dollar/M.T. | 945.00 | 1070.00 | 980.00 | 990.00 | 945.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 5840.10 | 6607.25 | 6157.34 | 6265.71 | 6031.94 |
| Palm Oil | Crude Malaysian/Sumatra | Netherlands | — | Dollar/M.T. | 630.00 | 678.00 | 658.00 | 655.00 | 648.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 3893.40 | 4186.65 | 4134.21 | 4145.50 | 4136.18 |
| Pepper (Black) | Sarawak Black lable | Malaysia | — | Dollar/M.T. | 10000.00 | 11000.00 | 11000.00 | 11000.00 | 12000.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 61800.00 | 67925.00 | 69113.00 | 69619.00 | 76596.00 |
| Rapeseed | Canola | Canada | Winnipeg | Can | 449.80 | 458.50 | 460.60 | 445.10 | 468.90 |
| | | | | Dollar/M.T. | 2204.02 | 2264.53 | 2319.12 | 2318.97 | 2408.74 |
| | UK delivered rapeseed delivered | U.K. | — | Pound/M.T. | 242.00 | 240.00 | 233.00 | 242.00 | 247.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 2254.96 | 2285.04 | 2175.06 | 2305.29 | 2414.92 |
| Rapeseed Oil | Refined bleached and deodorised | U.K. | — | Pound/M.T. | 577.00 | 586.00 | 601.00 | 587.00 | 607.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 5376.49 | 5579.31 | 5610.34 | 5591.76 | 5934.64 |
| Soyabean Meal | UK produced 49% oil & protein | U.K. | — | Pound/M.T. | 334.00 | 319.00 | 317.00 | 306.00 | 294.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 3112.21 | 3037.20 | 2959.20 | 2914.96 | 2874.44 |
| Soyabean Oil | | U.S.A. | — | C/lbs Rs./Qtl | 30.34 | 31.71 | 31.04 | 31.56 | 31.73 |
| | | | | | 4132.53 | 4315.64 | 4298.34 | 4402.34 | 4463.82 |
| Soyabean Oil | Refined bleached and deodorised | U.K. | — | Pound/M.T. | 756.00 | 611.00 | 593.00 | 558.00 | 595.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 7044.41 | 5817.33 | 5535.66 | 5315.51 | 5817.32 |

3. MONTH END WHOLESALE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN INTERNATIONAL MARKETS
DURING YEAR 2015—(Contd.)

| Commodity | Variety | Country | Centre | Unit | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Soyabeans | US No. 2 yellow | Netherlands | Chicago | Dollar/M.T. | 420.90 | 409.40 | 418.00 | 392.80 | 380.90 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 2601.16 | 2528.05 | 2626.29 | 2486.03 | 2431.28 |
| | | U.S.A. | — | C/60 lbs | 970.25 | 1007.75 | 978.75 | 970.50 | 927.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 2200.59 | 2283.79 | 2256.86 | 2254.22 | 2171.55 |
| Sunflower seed Oil | Refined bleached and deodorised | U.K. | — | Pound/M.T. | 664.00 | 656.00 | 665.00 | 672.00 | 715.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 6187.15 | 6245.78 | 6207.78 | 6401.47 | 6990.56 |
| Tallow | High grade delivered | U.K. | London | Pound/M.T. | 295.00 | 295.00 | 290.00 | 330.00 | 335.00 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 2748.81 | 2808.70 | 2707.15 | 3143.58 | 3275.30 |
| Wheat | | U.S.A. | Chicago | C/60 lbs | 505.25 | 497.75 | 519.00 | 498.75 | 487.75 |
| | | | | Rs./Qtl | 1145.94 | 1128.01 | 1196.74 | 1158.47 | 1142.58 |

Source: Public Ledger

| Exchange Rate | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| US Dollar | 61.80 | 61.75 | 62.83 | 63.29 | 63.83 |
| CAN Dollar | 49.00 | 49.39 | 50.35 | 52.10 | 51.37 |
| UK Pound | 93.18 | 95.21 | 93.35 | 95.26 | 97.77 |

Crop Production

4. SOWING AND HARVESTING OPERATIONS NORMALLY IN PROGRESS DURING JULY, 2015

| State | Sowing | Harvesting |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Andhra Pradesh | Winter Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra Maize (K), Ragi (K), Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Ginger, Chillies (Dry), Groundnut, Castorseed, Sesamum, Cotton, Mesta, Sweet Potato, Turmeric, Sannhemp, Nigerseed, Onion, Tapioca. | Autumn rice. |
| Assam | Winter Rice, Castorseed. | Autumn Rice, Jute. |
| Bihar | Autumn Rice, Winter Rice, Jowar (K) Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Small Millets (K) Tur (K), Groundnut, Castorseed, Sesamum, Cotton, Jute, Mesta. | Jute. |
| Gujarat | Winter Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Chillies (Dry), Tobacco, Groundnut, Castorseed, Sesamum, Cotton, Sannhemp. | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | Summer Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Ragi, Small Millets (K) Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Chillies (Dry), Sesamum, Sennhemp, Sumer Potato (Plains). | Winter Potato (Hills). |
| Jammu & Kashmir | Autumn Rice, Jowar (K) Bajra, Small Millets (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Winter Potato, Ginger, Tobacco, sesamum, Jute, Onion. | Tobacco, Sesamum, Onion. |
| Karnataka | Autumn Rice, Winter Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Winter Potato (Plains), Summer Potato (Plains) Black Pepper, Chillies (Dry), Tobacco, Groundnut, Castorseed, Sesamum, Cotton, Mesta, Sweet Potato, Turmeric, Sannhemp, Nigerseed, Onion, Tapioca. | — |
| Kerala | Ragi, Sweet Potato, Tapioca. | Sesamum, Tapioca. |
| Madhya Pradesh | Autumn Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Summer Potato, Ginger, Chillies (Dry), Tobacco, Groundnut, Castorseed, Sesamum, Cotton, Jute, Mesta, Sweet Potato, Turmeric, Sannhemp, Nigerseed. | — |
| Maharashtra | Winter Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Ragi Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Summer Potato (Plains), Chillies (Dry) Tobacco, Groundnut, Castorseed, Sesamum, Cotton, Jute, Mesta, Sannhemp, Nigerseed. | — |
| Manipur | Winter Rice, Tur (K), Sesamum (K), Sweet Potato, Maize. | — |
| Orissa | Winter Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Small Millets (K), Summer Potato (Plains), Chillies (Dry), Groundnut, Castorseed, Cotton, Mesta | Chillies (Dry.) |

4. SOWING AND HARVESTING OPERATIONS NORMALLY IN PROGRESS DURING JULY, 2015—(Contd.)

| State | Sowing | Harvesting |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Punjab and Haryana | Autumn Rice, Summer Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Ragi, Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Groundnut, Castorseed, Sweet Potato Turmeric, Sannhemp. | Small Millets, (K), Potato. |
| Rajasthan | Autumn Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Chillies (Dry), Groundnut, Castorseed, Cotton Sannhemp. | — |
| Tamil Nadu | Autumn Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Ragi, Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Summer Potato (Hills), Chillies (Dry), Groundnut, Castorseed, Sesamum, Cotton, Sannhemp, Onion, Tapioca. | Jowar (R), Summer Potato (Hills), Chillies (Dry), Sesamum, Cotton, Sannhemp. |
| Tripura | Winter Rice, Urad (K), Mung (K), Sesamum. | Onion, Autumn Rice. |
| Uttar Pradesh | Autumn Rice, Winter Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra Maize, Small Millets (K), Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses Ginger, Groundnut, Castorseed, Sannhemp, Nigerseed, Tapioca. | Small Millets (R), Chillies (Dry). |
| West Bengal | Autumn Rice, Winter (Rice), Tur (K), Ginger, Chillies (Dry). | Chillies (Dry), Sesamum. |
| Delhi | Summer Rice, Jowar (K), Bajra, Maize, Tur (K), Urad (K), Mung (K), Other Kharif Pulses, Summer Potato (Plains), Chillies (Dry), Cotton, Sweet Potato. | Winter Potato (Plains), Onion. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | Autumn Rice, Winter Rice. | — |
| (K)—Kharif. | (R)— Rabi | |

List of other Publications of the Directorate

Periodicals

Agricultural Prices in India

Agricultural Statistics at a Glance

Agricultural Wages in India

Cost of Cultivation of Principal Crops

District-wise Area and Production of Principal crops in India

Farm Harvest Prices of Principal crops in India

Glimpses of Indian Agriculture

Land Use Statistics at a Glance

**Copies are available at:
The Controller of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054**